



आई एस ओ An ISO 9001, 14001, 45001 & 50001 यूनिट Unit

# हिन्दुस्तान ऑर्गेनिक केमिकल्स लिमिटेड HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उद्यम A Govt. of India Enterprise)  
पंजीकृत /निगमित कार्यालय & फैक्टरी Registered / Corporate Office and Factory  
अम्बलमुगल AMBALAMUGAL - 682 302,  
एरणाकुलम जिला, केरल, भारत ERNAKULAM DIST., KERALA, INDIA  
दूरभाष Phone : 0484-2720911-13, 2720844  
वेब Web: www.hoclindia.com, ई-मेल e-mail : kochi@hoclindia.com

HOC/BSE/2024/08/30

30<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

BSE Ltd.,  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,  
Dalal Street  
Mumbai-400 001

Sir/ Madam,

## **Sub: Submission of 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report of the Company (HOCL) for the Financial Year 2023-24 along with AGM notice**

### **Ref 1: Regulation 30 & 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

In continuation to our earlier communication informing the details of AGM, we hereby submit the 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report of the Company viz. Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited which comprises of AGM notice, Chairman Speech, Director's Report, audited financial statements (standalone & consolidated) together with schedules, notes etc., Statutory Auditor's Report, report of Comptroller & Auditor General of India thereon, for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. In accordance with various circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Securities and Exchange Board of India, the 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the company is scheduled to be held on **Wednesday, the 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 at 03:30 p.m. (IST)** through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM").

Further, in compliance with various Ministry of Corporate Affairs Circulars read with the Securities Exchange Board of India Circulars, 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM Notice and the Annual Report for the FY 2023-24 is being electronically sent to all the Members of the Company whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Registrar and Share Transfer Agents (RTA)/their Depositories. The AGM Notice and Annual Report is also available on the website of the company.

Further, in Compliance with Regulation 42 of LODR Regulations, and as already informed, intimation is again given that, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from **Thursday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 to Wednesday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2024** (both days inclusive) for the purpose of 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company (HOCL). The record date/cutoff date for the purpose of remote e-voting will be **Wednesday, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2024**.

The remote e-voting for 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM begins on **Sunday, 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2024 (9:00 a.m. IST)** and ends on **Tuesday, 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (5:00 p.m. IST)**. The details of casting vote through remote e-voting and attending the AGM through VC/OAVM are set out in the Notice of AGM.



आई एस ओ An ISO 9001, 14001, 45001 & 50001 यूनिट Unit

## हिन्दुस्तान ऑर्गेनिक केमिकल्स लिमिटेड HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उद्यम A Govt. of India Enterprise)  
पंजीकृत /निगमित कार्यालय & फैक्टरी Registered / Corporate Office and Factory  
अम्बलमुगल AMBALAMUGAL - 682 302,  
एरणाकुलम जिला, केरल, भारत ERNAKULAM DIST., KERALA, INDIA  
दूरभाष Phone : 0484-2720911-13, 2720844  
वेब Web: www.hoclindia.com, ई-मेल e-mail : kochi@hoclindia.com

Kindly take the above information on records.

Thanking you.

**Yours faithfully,**

**For Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd.,**

**Subramonian H**

**Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**

Encl: 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report of HOCL for the FY 2023-24



# हिन्दुस्तान ऑर्गेनिक केमिकल्स लिमिटेड HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED

CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753



63 वीं वार्षिक रिपोर्ट  
63rd Annual Report  
2023-2024

कोच्चि में फिनोल कॉम्प्लेक्स

Phenol Complex at Kochi




**HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED [CIN L99999KL1960GOI082753]**
**AUDITORS**
**STATUTORY AUDITORS**

**M/s PAULSON & COMPANY**  
Chartered Accountants, Kochi

**SECRETARIAL AUDITORS**

**M/s J K Das & Associates**  
Company Secretaries, Kolkata

**INTERNAL AUDITORS**

**M/s Isaac & Suresh**  
Chartered Accountants, Kochi

**COST AUDITORS**

**M/s R.M BANSAL & CO.**  
Cost Accountants, Trivandrum

**Bankers**

State Bank of India  
ICICI Bank Ltd.

**REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS**

M/s. BIGSHARE SERVICES PVT.LTD.  
Registered Office: Big share Services Pvt Ltd.  
Office No.S-6,6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,  
Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road,  
Andheri (East) Mumbai-400 093  
Tel: 022 62638200, Fax: 022 62638299  
Email: [investor@bigshareonline.com](mailto:investor@bigshareonline.com)  
[vinod.y@bigshareonline.com](mailto:vinod.y@bigshareonline.com)

**REGISTERED & CORPORATE OFFICE AND FACTORY**

Ambalamugal PO, Kunnathunad,  
Ernakulam, Kerala- 682302 India  
Tel No. 0484 – 2727342/2720911/12  
E-mail id: [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com), [kochi@hoclindia.com](mailto:kochi@hoclindia.com)  
Website: [www.hoclindia.com](http://www.hoclindia.com)

**OTHER LOCATIONS:**
**MUMBAI**

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited  
Office No. 1003-1004, 10<sup>th</sup> Floor  
NMS Titanium Premises Co-op  
Society Ltd, Plot No.74, Sector 15  
CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai-400 0614 MH  
Tel. No. 022 - 27575270

**SUBSIDIARY COMPANY**
**HINDUSTAN FLUOROCARBONS LTD.:**

303, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Babukhan Estate,  
Basheerbagh, Hyderabad - 500 001  
Telangana State.  
Tel. No. 040 – 42022053  
E-mail: [hfishareholders@gmail.com](mailto:hfishareholders@gmail.com)  
Web site: [www.hfl.co.in](http://www.hfl.co.in)

CONTENTS	
	Page No.
Board of Directors and Board committees	1
Energy Management Policy	2
Chairman's statement	3
Notice of 63 <sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting	4
Directors' Report & Annexures	11
<b>Standalone Accounts</b>	
Independent Auditors Report-Standalone	33
C&AG Report - Standalone	41
Balance Sheet- Standalone	42
Statement of Profit & Loss- Standalone	43
Cash flow statement- Standalone	45
Notes to the Financial Statements- Standalone -	46
<b>Consolidated Accounts</b>	
Independent Auditors' Report -Consolidated	72
C&AG Report- Consolidated	77
Balance Sheet - Consolidated	78
Statement of Profit & Loss- Consolidated	79
Cash flow statement- Consolidated	81
Notes to the Financial Statements- Consolidated	82

**NEW DELHI**

Core 6, First Floor,  
SCOPE Complex  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Lodi Road  
New Delhi – 110 003  
Tel. No. 011 - 24361610/24360698



### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Shri Sajeev B. [DIN: 09344438]	Chairman & Managing Director (w.e.f 06.09.2021)
Shri Yogendra Prasad Shukla [DIN: 09674122]	Director (Finance) (w.e.f 04.07.2022)
Shri Sanjay Rastogi AS&FA [DIN: 07722405]	Govt. Nominee Director (w.e.f 13.12.2022 to 22.11.2023)
Shri Manoj Sethi [DIN: 00301439]	Govt. Nominee Director (w.e.f 22.11.2023)
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava (DIN: 09699641)	Govt. Nominee Director (w.e.f 30.03.2022)
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar (DIN: 09466694)	Non-official Independent Director (w.e.f 24.12.2021)
Shri Pratyush Mandal (DIN: 09461918)	Non-official Independent Director (w.e.f 24.12.2021)

### KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Shri Sajeev B	Chairman & Managing Director
Shri Yogendra Prasad Shukla	Director (Finance & CFO)
Shri Subramonian H	Company Secretary

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

<b>Dr Bharat J Kanabar</b> Non-Official Independent Director Chairman	<b>Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava</b> Non-Executive, Govt. Nominee Director Member
<b>Shri Pratyush Mandal</b> Non-Official Independent Director Member	<b>Shri Subramonian H</b> Secretary

### NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

<b>Dr Bharat J Kanabar</b> Non-Official Independent Director Chairman	<b>Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava</b> Non-Executive, Govt. Nominee Director Member
<b>Shri Pratyush Mandal</b> Non-Official Independent Director Member	<b>Shri Subramonian H</b> Secretary

### STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

<b>Shri Pratyush Mandal</b> Non-Official Independent Director Chairman	<b>Dr Bharat J Kanabar</b> Non-Official Independent Director Member
<b>Shri Sajeev B</b> Executive Director Member	<b>Shri Subramonian H</b> Secretary

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

<b>Shri Pratyush Mandal</b> Non-Official Independent Director Chairman	<b>Dr Bharat J Kanabar</b> Non-Official Independent Director Member
<b>Shri Sajeev B</b> Executive Director Member	<b>Shri Subramonian H</b> Secretary

### SHARE TRANSFER COMMITTEE

<b>Shri Sajeev B</b> Executive Director Member	<b>Shri Subramonian H</b> Secretary
--	--



## Energy Management System (EnMS) Policy

(Incorporating the requirements of ISO 50001:2018)

The Management and Employees of HOC are committed to efficiently use & conserve the energy in an effective manner by:

- Complying with applicable legal and other requirements related to energy efficiency, energy use and energy consumption of our process.
- Setting and reviewing EnMS objectives & targets by ensuring the availability of information and necessary resources to achieve them, ensuring continual improvement of the energy performance and energy management system.
- Continually improving energy efficiency in key energy consuming areas.
- Supporting the procurement of energy efficient products and services that impact energy performance of our process and product
- Supporting design activities that consider energy performance improvement.
- Increasing the awareness about energy conservation among the employees and stake holders.
- Continuous monitoring and optimization of specific energy consumption of our products and other energy performance indicators.

This Energy Management System (EnMS) Policy is established in line with the HOC's core values, best management practices, efficient technologies, and corporate vision. This policy is available to all our stakeholders.

01<sup>st</sup> Jan, 2022

Sd/  
Executive Director & Unit-In-Charge

## Integrated Management System Policy

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd., a Government of India Enterprise, manufacturing and selling Phenol, Acetone and Hydrogen Peroxide, is committed to:

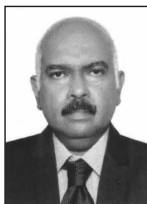
- Enhance customer satisfaction through product reliability, timely delivery and sharing relevant information to interested parties
- Protect the environment and Prevent pollution by implementing and operating all the plants based on good process control system to minimise waste generation, conserve natural resources and energy conservation.
- Provide safe and healthy working conditions for the prevention of work-related injury and ill health
- Eliminate hazards and reduce OH&S risks by implementing control measures and good process control system
- Comply with all obligations including applicable legal and other requirements.
- Ensure continual improvements in quality, environment, Health and safety management systems
- The consultation and participation of workers in enhancing quality, environment, occupational health and safety performance.

01<sup>st</sup> Jan 2020

Sd/  
Executive Director & Unit-In-Charge

**CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT****Dear Shareholders,**

On behalf of my colleagues on the Board, it gives me great pleasure to extend a warm welcome and sincere gratitude to all the shareholders of the Company. It is my pleasure to present to you the Annual Report for the FY 2023-24 of your company. The 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report of your company, includes the Notice of AGM, audited annual accounts, Director's Report and Auditor's Report along with the C&AG Non-Review Certificate for the year 2023-24. Further, the 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM Notice includes the Business items to be considered by the shareholders for approval at the 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM.



In our commitment to Environment, we have ensured that the level of pollutants from the Factory and nearby surroundings was much below the permissible levels.

As part of protecting the environment, awareness sessions, competitions, Swachh Bharat activities, promoting employees for vegetable cultivation under a "Green Mission", Beautification of the plant premises involving the entire employees of the organization were carried out. As part of cleanliness drive, Swachhta activities carried out at nearby schools, Hill Palace Heritage museum etc. World Environmental day 2023 was observed by planting of saplings in addition organising various competitions related to theme "Beat Plastic Pollution" with wide participation of employees.

**PERFORMANCE**

It gives me immense pleasure to place before you the highlights of your Company's performance during the FY 2023-24. Details of the achievements and initiatives taken by your company are provided in Directors Report.

Speaking in terms of financials, during the year 2023-24, your company has achieved a Gross Income of Rs.720.58 crore as against the previous year Gross Income of Rs.642.98 crore, registering an increase of 12.07%. Despite challenges in the market, HOCL achieved this performance.

HOCL has only one functioning unit located at Ambalamugal, Ernakulam District in the state of Kerala which is commonly known as Kochi Unit. The Kochi unit is engaged in manufacture of Phenol, Acetone and Hydrogen Peroxide. In Kochi Unit, Phenol and Hydrogen Peroxide Plants are operational. Capacity utilization of main products (Phenol and Acetone) of Kochi Unit has improved extensively during the year. Phenol plant and Hydrogen Peroxide plant at Kochi achieved 119% and 101% capacity utilization during year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 as against 93% and 99% during the corresponding previous year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.

**OUTLOOK FOR THE NEXT YEAR**

It is expected that expedition of the Rasayani & Panvel Land sale will reduce the financial liabilities and thus bring down the finance costs. It is expected that a major portion of HOCL's Govt. dues can be settled from the sale proceeds of both Rasayani and Panvel land parcels. Your Company will also explore the diversification into value added products to maximum extent possible so as to gain some level of protection against swings in the market prices.

In order to improve the productivity, HOCL has started exploring the possibility to increase quantity of Hydrogen Peroxide being manufactured. Another project is Tar cracking unit which was already commissioned and it will give an additional contribution of around Rs.5 crores per annum. HOCL is also in the process of manufacturing Aceto-Phenol from one of its biproduct - Cumox Oil

Your Company will continue to be vigilant and will capitalize on the opportunities that arise as a result of swift transformation in the industry landscape.

**CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Company since its inception is very much aware about its social responsibilities. For over five decades, as a socially responsible and sensitive corporate, your Company continues to remain committed to social thought and action to serve society through providing basic civic amenities to the neighbouring villages and rendering assistance in different forms.

Your company is not required to carry out any CSR activities on account of losses incurred during the previous years. However, the company has recognized its social obligations and carried out activities benefiting the society during the year under review. The details of the activities undertaken by the company under CSR is given in the Directors Report.

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is given utmost importance by the company. Your company conducted various activities in connection with Swachhta Pakhwada 2023 and the details are given in the Directors report.

As a part of Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav, your company conducted various cleaning activities in its premises, stickers were prepared on Azadi ka Amrit Mahotsav and pasted in all official correspondences. Celebrations were organized with various activities till August 2023

Under the aegis of "Har Ghar Tiranga" distributed Indian National Flag to all employees, local residents, nearby Residents Association etc.

As part of Yoga Day on 21<sup>st</sup> June 2023, Common Yoga Protocols were widely circulated for the information of all employees through our portal and social media. International Yoga Day was celebrated with a talk on the importance of Yoga in our daily life followed by a practical session conducted by a Yoga Acharya for our employees.

**SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT**

In the areas of Health, Hygiene and Environment, the company has undertaken periodic medical examination, as well as statutory requirements of fitness check-up were carried out during the year 2023 for employees. Audiometry tests were carried out for those who are exposed with Noise and Autotoxicity tests were carried out for the Benzene handlers apart from other statutory regular check-ups. Periodic awareness session on for the benefit of employees on Ayurveda and healthy diet, diabetics, Liver, Heart etc were imparted.

Your Company bagged "Kerala State Industrial Safety Award 2023" from the Department of Factories and Boilers, Government of Kerala. HOCL also bagged Abhinandan Pathra from M/s. National Safety Council- Kerala Chapter on achieving commendation in Medium Industries (Chemicals) during the year 2023.

**ISO CERTIFICATION**

As part of the safety improvements, many positive measures have been undertaken by the organization to ensure safety of the plant and personnel. HOCL Kochi Unit is certified for IMS (Integrated Management System) which is comprising of Quality Management System (ISO-9001), Environment Management System (ISO-14001) and Occupational Health and Safety Management System (ISO 45001). Company is also certified for Energy Management System (ISO-50001). All the products of HOCL are certified by BIS. HOCL is continuing the "Eat Right Campus" certification with five-star rating by FSSAI for its industrial canteen. This gives more importance to the safety and health aspects.

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

People have been a great strength in your company. The overall Industrial relationship continued to be peaceful and cordial during the year and no strike or lockout took place during the year.

**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company continued to comply with the various requirement of Corporate Governance. The details in this regard form part of the Directors Report.

Company has substantially complied with the Guidelines on Corporate Governance for CPSEs laid down by Department of Public Enterprises and regularly submits reports to the Government. Company also complies with the applicable regulations of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

**HINDUSTAN FLUOROCARBONS LIMITED (HFL) – SUBSIDIARY COMPANY**

Your company has one subsidiary company namely; Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited [HFL]. Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals vide No. P. 51015/06/2019-Ch. III dated 29-01-2020 informed the decision of Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs [CCEA], directed closure of Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited and the same was approved by the shareholders of HFL.

Consequent to the decision of the Govt. of India for closure of subsidiary company Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd., an amount of Rs.75.87 crore has been released to the Subsidiary Company as interest free loan from Govt. of India to meet the expenses related to VRS/VSS to employees and settling dues to bank and other liabilities. During March 2023, Sale of Plant & Machinery and other movable assets was done through MSTC e-Auction, as per decision taken by CCEA and executed as per DPE guidelines. The sale proceeds were received and the same was deposited in a separate bank account with State Bank of India. The sale of land is subject to receipt of NOC from Telangana Govt.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

I take this opportunity to place on record my sincere appreciation and gratitude to all the employees and other stakeholders who had extended their support and co-operation during the year. I take this opportunity to acknowledge the support of my fellow Board members and the senior management team. In particular, I am grateful to various officials of the Government, especially Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Public Enterprises, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of Maharashtra, Government of Kerala, Bankers, Board Members, Statutory/Govt. Auditors, Cost Auditors, Internal Auditors, Secretarial Auditors and all the agencies concerned. My gratitude is also to the shareholders, and customers, who have helped us in the present phase of transformation of the company. Thank you for your firm trust and support in HOCL as we embark on this exciting journey ahead.

We on our part would continue our efforts for completion of the restructuring plan at the earliest, in our endeavour, towards the path of achieving early turnaround of the company. We look forward to your continued support in this continuing process.

30.08.2024  
Kochi, Kerala

Sd/-  
Sajeew B  
Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN: 09344438

**HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED**

[CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753]

**Registered office: Post Bag No. 18, Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam Dist.**  
Kerala – 682302, India Tel. No. 0484 – 2727342**NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given that the 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of the members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (“HOCL/Company”) will be held on **Wednesday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 at 03:30 PM [IST]** through Video Conference/Other Audio- Visual Means (“VC/OAVM”) to transact the following businesses:

**ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

1. To consider, approve and adopt the audited standalone and consolidated financial statements comprising the Balance Sheet as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the profit & loss account for the year ended on that date, cash flow statements, schedules, and notes to accounts attached thereto, together with director’s report and the auditor’s report along with the report of Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG).
2. To appoint Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava (DIN:09699641), Director, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.
3. To authorize the Board of Directors to fix remuneration to be paid as Statutory Audit fee to the Statutory Auditors as and when appointed by Comptroller & Auditor General of India for the financial year 2024-25 in terms of provisions of section 139(5) read with Section 142 of the Companies Act, 2013 and, to consider and, thought fit, to pass the following resolution, as an Ordinary Resolution

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 142 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to decide and fix the remuneration to the Statutory Auditors of the Company as and when appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the financial year 2024-25.”

**SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

4. **Appointment of Shri Manoj Sethi (DIN:00301439) Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India as Government Nominee Director**

To consider, and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions Sections 149, 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules framed thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof and applicable regulations of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Articles of Association of the Company, Shri Manoj Sethi [DIN 00301439] who was appointed by Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals vide Office Memorandum no.P-51015/12/2014-CHEM.III/CPC dated 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2023 as Government Nominee Director on the Board of Directors of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (HOCL) in place of Shri Sanjay Rastogi be and is hereby appointed as Government Nominee Director of the Company w.e.f 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2023 on terms and conditions fixed by Government of India and he shall be liable to retire by rotation.”

5. **Ratification of remuneration of the Cost Auditor for the financial year 2024-25**

To consider, and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

“RESOLVED THAT, pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the

Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, the Company hereby ratifies the remuneration payable amounting to Rs.50,000/- plus GST as a total fees for the audit of cost accounts and records of the Company and to issue compliance certificates thereof and to give cost audit report for the year 2024-25 and for assistance in & e-filing of cost audit reports related XBRL e-forms in respect of Kochi unit products of the Company for the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 to M/s. B.B.S. Associates, the Cost Auditors of the Company for the FY 2024-25.”

**By Order of the Board of Directors**

**Sd/-**  
**Subramonian H**  
**Company Secretary**  
**[ACS 28380]**

**Place: Kochi, Kerala****Date: 09.08.2024**

Registered Office:

Post Bag: No: 18, Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam Dist. Kunnathnadu

Kerala – 682302, India

Te. No. 0484 – 2727342

E-mail cs@hoclindia.com

CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753

**Notes:**

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) vide its General Circular No.14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, General Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, General Circular No.20/2020 dated May 5, 2020, and General Circular No.09/2023 dated September 25, 2023 (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and Circular Nos. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020, and SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2023/0164 dated October 6, 2023 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) (collectively referred to as “SEBI Circulars”) permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) through VC/ OAVM, without the physical presence of members at a common venue. Hence, in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“ACT”), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, various MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, the 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM is being held through VC/OAVM. For this purpose, necessary arrangements have been made by the Company in association with CDSL and instructions for the process to be followed for attending, participating and voting in the AGM through VC/OAVM is forming part of this notice. The proceedings of the AGM will be deemed to be conducted at the registered office of the Company.
2. Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/ her behalf and proxy need not to be a member of the Company. However, the 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM of the Company is being held pursuant to MCA/SEBI circulars through VC/OAVM and the physical attendance of members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxy by the members will not be available for the 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM of the Company and hence proxy form, attendance slips are not annexed to this notice.
3. Participations of members through VC/OAVM will be reckoned for the purpose of quorum for the AGM as per Section 103 of Companies Act, 2013.
4. Institutional Shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/ JPG Format) of the relevant Board resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM on its behalf and to vote through remote E-voting. The said resolution/ Authorization shall be sent to the Scrutinizer through e-mail to [bhavya@legalcrew.co.in](mailto:bhavya@legalcrew.co.in) with a copy marked to [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com).





5. The explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules notified thereunder in respect of special business are appended to this notice.
6. Pursuant to section 139(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the auditors of the Company are to be appointed or re-appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG), Government of India. In pursuance of Section 142 of the Companies Act, 2013 the remuneration to the auditors shall be fixed by the Company in the AGM or in such manner as the Company in general meeting may determine. The statutory auditor of the Company for the year 2024-25 is yet to be appointed by the CAG. Accordingly, the members may authorize the Board to fix an appropriate remuneration to the statutory auditors for the FY 2024-25.
7. Shareholders are requested to intimate immediately as and when there is any change in their addresses registered with the Company, their PAN, KYC details to the Bigshares Services (P) Ltd. Company's RTAs. For submitting KYC related information including updation of PAN, address etc., Members may access relevant KYC forms at <https://www.hoclindia.com/form-download>.
8. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will be remain closed from **Thursday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 to Wednesday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (both days inclusive)**.
9. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Register of contracts or arrangements in which the directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Act will be available electronically for inspection by the members during the AGM. All documents referred to in the notice, if any, will be available for electronic inspection without payment of any fee by the members from the date of circulation of this notice up to the date of 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM. Members desiring inspection of such documents can send their request in writing to [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com).
10. In compliance with Section 108 of the Act, read with the corresponding rules and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI LODRR") the Company has provided a facility to its members to exercise their votes electronically through the ("e-voting") facility provided by the CDSL. Members who have cast their votes by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may participate in the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their votes again. The manner of voting remotely by members holding shares in dematerialized mode, physical mode and for members who have not registered their email addresses is provided in the instructions for e-voting section which forms part of this notice. Boards of Directors have appointed ASKBN & Company, Practicing Company Secretaries, as the scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting in a fair and transparent manner.
11. The voting rights of the members shall be proportionate to the shares held by them in the paid-up equity share capital of the company as on the cut-off date i.e. **Wednesday, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2024**. A person who is not a member as on the cut-off date is requested to treat this notice for information only.
12. The remote e-voting would commence on **Sunday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2024 from 09:00 AM onwards (IST) and shall end on Tuesday, the 24<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 at 05:00 PM (IST)**. During the period, members holding shares either in physical or dematerialized form as on cut-off date (record date) i.e. as on 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 may cast their votes electronically. The e-voting module will be disabled by the CDSL for voting thereafter. A member will not be allowed to vote again on any resolution on which vote has already been cast.
13. The facility for the voting during the AGM will also be made available. Members present in the AGM through VC and who have not cast their vote on resolutions through remote e-voting and are not otherwise barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through the e-voting system during the AGM.
14. The cut-off date for sending 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM notice & Annual Report is 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2024. Any person who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after sending of the notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date may obtain login ID and password by sending a request at [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or at [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com). For login/e-voting method, shareholders shall refer instruction portion given in this notice.
15. In compliance with MCA/SEBI circulars, the 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report FY 2023-24, the notice of 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM and instructions for e-voting are being sent only through electronic vote to those members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ depository participant(s) as on the cut-off date i.e. 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2024. Physical copy of the AGM notice along with Annual Report FY 2023-24 shall be sent to those members who request for the same.
16. We urge members to support our commitment to environmental protection by choosing to receive the Company's communication through email. Members holding shares in demat mode, who have not registered their email addresses are requested to register their email addresses with their respective depository participants and members holding shares in physical mode are requested to update their email addresses with the Company's RTA M/s. Big share Services Pvt. Ltd. at [investor@bigshareonline.com](mailto:investor@bigshareonline.com) or [vinod.y@bigshareonline.com](mailto:vinod.y@bigshareonline.com) to receive the copies of the Annual Report FY 2023-24 and other communications from the Company in electronic mode.
17. Members may also note that the notice of 63<sup>rd</sup> AGM and the Annual Report FY 2023-24 will also be available on the Company's website <https://www.hoclindia.com/agm>, website of stock exchange i.e. BSE Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and on the website of the CDSL.
18. In compliance with Regulation 40 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2019 except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with the physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company's RTA viz. M/s. Big share Services Pvt. Ltd. for any assistance in this regard.
19. SEBI has mandated the submission of PAN by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are therefore, requested to submit their Pan to their depository participants. Members holding shares in physical form are required to submit their PAN details to the RTA i.e. M/s. Big share Services Pvt. Ltd.
20. SEBI has established a common Online Dispute Resolution Portal (ODR Portal) for resolution of disputes arising in the Indian Securities. After exhausting the option to resolve the grievances with RTA/Company directly and through existing SCORES platform, the investors can initiate dispute resolution through the SMART ODR portal i.e. <https://smartodr.in/login>
21. Since the AGM will be held through VC/ OAVM, proxy form, attendance slip and route map are not annexed to this notice.
22. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, e-mail id, mobile number at [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com) on or before Wednesday, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2024. The same will be replied by the company suitably through e-mail.



23. Shareholders who would like to register themselves as Speaker may do so by sending their request in advance at least 7 days prior to AGM mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, e-mail ID, mobile number at [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com).

**THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING VIRTUAL GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**

1. As you are aware, in view of the situation arising due to COVID-19 global pandemic, the general meetings of the companies shall be conducted as per the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020. The forthcoming AGM will thus be held through through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
2. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the /AGM will be provided by CDSL.
3. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to atleast 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the / AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
5. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.
6. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at their website. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com). The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM/) i.e. [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).

7. The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020.
8. In continuation to this Ministry's General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 05.05.2020, General Circular No. 02/2022 dated 05.05.2022 and General Circular No. 10/2022 dated 28.12.2022 and after due examination, it has been decided to allow companies whose AGMs are due in the Year 2023 or 2024, to conduct their AGMs through VC or OAVM on or before 30th September, 2024 in accordance with the requirements laid down in Para 3 and Para 4 of the General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 05.05.2020.

**THE INTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING AND JOINING VIRTUAL MEETINGS ARE AS UNDER:**

**Step 1** : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.

**Step 2** : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.

- (i) The voting period begins on <Date and Time> and ends on <Date and Time>. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of 18th September, 2024 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. **SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020**, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to **all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants**. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

**Step 1** : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.

- (iv) In terms of **SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020** on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.



Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL** is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>CDSL Depository</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login to Easi / Easiest are requested to visit cdsl website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login icon &amp; New System Myeasi Tab.</li> <li>After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at cdsl website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ol>
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with <b>NSDL Depository</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/ideasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/ideasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> <li>Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsd.com/">https://www.evoting.nsd.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting</li> </ol>

Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their <b>Depository Participants (DP)</b>	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
--	--

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL**

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>CDSL</b>	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at toll free no. 1800 21 09911
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with <b>NSDL</b>	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at : 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000

**Step 2 :** Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.

(v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Physical shareholders and shareholders other than individual holding in Demat form.**

- The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).
- Click on "Shareholders" module.
- Now enter your User ID
  - For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Physical shareholders and other than individual shareholders holding shares in Demat.
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.</li> </ul>
Dividend Bank Details <b>OR</b> Date of Birth (DOB)	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.</li> </ul>



- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Company i.e Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) There is also an optional provision to upload BR/POA if any uploaded, which will be made available to scrutinizer for verification.
- (xvii) **Additional Facility for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians – For Remote Voting only.**

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com) and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com).
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login will be mapped automatically & can be delink in case of any wrong mapping.
- It is Mandatory that, a scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively, Non Individual shareholders are required mandatory to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz: [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com) if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / iPads for better experience.
5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
7. Shareholders who would like to register themselves as a speaker may send their request in advance at least **7 days prior to AGM** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance **on or before Wednesday, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2024** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
10. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the /AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders may be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

#### PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.

1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com) or [investor@bigshareonline.com](mailto:investor@bigshareonline.com) or [vinod.y@bigshareonline.com](mailto:vinod.y@bigshareonline.com)
2. For Demat shareholders -, Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective **Depository Participant (DP)**
3. **For Individual Demat shareholders – Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.**

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or contact at toll free no. 1800 21 09911

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL, ) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to [helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com](mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com) or call toll free no. 1800 21 09911.

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013****Item No.4: Appointment of Shri Manoj Sethi (DIN: 00301439) Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India as Government Nominee Director**

As per the Articles of Association of the Company, power to appoint Directors vest with the President of India, through the Administrative Ministry. Accordingly, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals, Government of India vide Office Memorandum no.P-51015/12/2014-CHEM.III-CPC dated 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2023 had conveyed appointment of Shri Manoj Sethi Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor (JS&FA), Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers as Government Nominee Director in the Board of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (HOCL).

The Company has received all statutory disclosures/declarations from Shri Manoj Sethi as required under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The Board of Director in their meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> December, 2023 noted the Government Order appointing Shri Manoj Sethi as Government Nominee Director on the Board of HOCL in place of Shri Sanjay Rastogi, AS&FA.

As per Articles of Association, though the power to appoint Directors of HOCL vest with Government of India, as per the provisions of Section 152(2) of the Companies Act, 2013, every director shall be appointed by the company in general meeting. Further, as stipulated under Regulation 17 (1C) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015), approval of the shareholders for the appointment of person on the Board of Public Sector companies (PSUs) shall be taken in the next general meeting. Hence, the Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item No.4 for the approval of members by way of Ordinary resolution.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives except Shri Manoj Sethi, to whom the resolution relates, is interested in or concerned, financially or otherwise, in passing the proposed Ordinary Resolution set out in item no.4.

**Item No.5: Ratification of remuneration of the Cost Auditor for the financial year 2024-25**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 ("the Rules") the Company is required to appoint cost auditors to audit the cost records of the Company for the products and services specified under rules issued in pursuance to the above section. The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit committee has appointed M/s. B.B.S. Associates., Cost Accountants as Cost Auditors of the Company to conduct the cost audit of cost records maintained by the company for the FY 2024-25 at a total fees of Rs. 50,000/- plus GST and to issue compliance certificate thereof and to give cost audit report for the FY 2024-25 and for assisting in preparation & e-filing of Cost Audit Reports related XBRL e-forms in respect of Kochi unit products for the FY 2024-25.

M/s. B.B.S. Associates have furnished certificates regarding their eligibility for appointment as cost auditors of the Company. In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the cost auditors shall be ratified by the shareholders of the Company by way of Ordinary Resolution. Accordingly, consent of members is sought for the said purpose.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommends the passing of proposed Ordinary Resolution set forth in Item No. 5 of the notice for approval by the members.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives have any concern or interest, financially or otherwise in passing of the said Ordinary Resolution set out in item no.5.

**By Order of the Board of Directors**

**Sd/-  
Subramonian H  
Company Secretary  
[ACS 28380]**

**Place: Kochi, Kerala**

**Date: 09.08.2024**



**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/ RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE 63<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AS REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 36(3) OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015. AND SECRETARIAL STANDARDS 2**

Brief profile of Shri Kanish Kant Srivastava

DIN	09699641
Date of Birth	14.11.1980
Date of appointment	30.03.2022
Relationship with Directors/KMP	None
Shareholding in the company	None
Remuneration proposed to be paid	None
Expertise in specific functional area & brief resume	Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava is holding Master Degree in Statistics. He is a native of New Delhi. He is Possessing experience in Government Services. Presently he is Director (Chemicals), in Dept. of Chemicals & Petrochemicals.
List of directorships in other Listed Companies	Nil
Membership of the committee of other listed companies	Nil
Details of Listed entities from which Director has resigned in the past three years	Nil
Terms of appointment	Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India vide Order No. P-51011/6/2011-Chemical-III/CPC dated 30 <sup>th</sup> March, 2022 appointed Shri Kanish Kant Srivastava, Director, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals as Government Nominee Director on the Board of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (HOCL) w.e.f 30.03.2022 for a period of three (3) years or till further orders, whichever is earlier. The terms and conditions of the appointment is decided by the Ministry.
Number of Board Meetings attended during 2023-24	Five (5) out of Six (6) Board meetings

Brief profile of Shri Manoj Sethi

DIN	00301439
Date of Birth	19.09.1968
Date of appointment	22.11.2023
Relationship with Directors/KMP	None
Shareholding in the company	None
Remuneration proposed to be paid	None
Expertise in specific functional area & brief resume	Shri Manoj Sethi is holding MA, LLB. He is currently working as Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor (JS & FA) in Ministry of Chemicals Fertilizers, Govt. of India.
List of directorships in other Listed Companies	One (1) The Fertilisers and Chemicals Travancore Limited (FACT)
Membership of the committee of other listed companies	Nil
Details of Listed entities from which Director has resigned in the past three years	Nil
Terms of appointment	Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India vide Office Memorandum No.P-51015/12/2014-CHEM.III-CPC dated 22 <sup>nd</sup> November, 2023 had conveyed appointment of Shri Manoj Sethi Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor (JS&FA), Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers as Government Nominee Director in the Board of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (HOCL). The terms and conditions of the appointment is decided by the Ministry.
Number of Board Meetings attended during 2023-24 (w.e.f 22.11.2023)	Two (2) out of Six (6) Board meetings

**DIRECTORS REPORT**

The Board of Directors presents herewith the 63<sup>rd</sup> Annual Report of your Company along with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the financial year 2023-24.

**1. FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The financial results for the year ended 31.03.2024 with the comparative figures of company's operations for the previous year is as under:

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23
Revenue from operations	70,389.00	63,143.56
Other Income	1,669.10	1,154.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,058.10</b>	<b>64,298.16</b>
Expenditure	77,589.80	69,320.57
<b>Profit/ (loss) before exceptional item &amp; Tax</b>	<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,022.41)</b>
Less: Exceptional items	-	-
<b>Profit/(Loss) before Tax</b>	<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,022.41)</b>
Less: Tax expenses	-	-
<b>Profit/(Loss) after Tax</b>	<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,022.41)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax</b>	<b>5,919.70</b>	<b>782.78</b>
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>	<b>388.00</b>	<b>(4,239.63)</b>

**2. MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Company has been exempted from submitting Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India, for the year 2023-24.

**3. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and IND AS 110 – Consolidated Financial Statement, the audited consolidated financial statement for the period ending 31.03.2024 is provided in the Annual Report.

**4. DIVIDEND**

In view of the loss incurred during the current year, the Board of Directors do not recommend any Dividend for the year under review.

**5. CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS IF ANY**

There was no change in the nature of business of the Company during the FY 2023-24.

**6. SHARES**

There was no change in the equity share capital of the company during the year. The Authorized Share Capital of the company is Rs.370 crores and the paid-up equity capital of the company is Rs.67.27 crores and preference share capital is Rs.270 crores respectively. The company's shares are listed in BSE (Scrip ID: 500449). During the period under review, the company has not: (i) bought back any of its securities (ii) issued any sweat equity shares (iii) issued any bonus shares (iv) provided any stock option scheme to employees.

**7. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

During the year 2023-24, the company has achieved a Gross Income of Rs.720.58 crore registering an increase of 12.07% as against the Previous Year Gross Income of Rs.642.98 Crore.

**8. RESERVES**

Company has not transferred any amount to reserves due to continuous losses.

**9. NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF BOARD & COMMITTEES**

During the year the six (6) Board Meetings were held on the following dates:

Sl No.	Board Meeting no.	Date of Board meeting
1.	405	18.05.2023
2.	406	01.06.2023
3.	407	08.08.2023
4.	408	09.11.2023
5.	409	15.12.2023
6.	410	09.02.2024

During the year the Committee Meetings were held on the following dates:

Audit Committee meeting

Sl No.	Audit Committee Meeting no.	Date of Board meeting
1.	91	18.05.2023
2.	92	08.08.2023
3.	93	09.11.2023
4.	94	09.02.2024

Stakeholders Relationship Committee Meeting

9<sup>th</sup> Stakeholders Relationship Committee meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> November, 2023

Nomination & Remuneration Committee meeting

7<sup>th</sup> Nomination & Remuneration Committee meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> February, 2024

The details of the meetings attended by each Directors are given in the Corporate Governance Report provided as **Annexure I** to this Report.

**10. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

Pursuant to sub-section 3(a) of Section 134 of the Companies Act 2013, read with Section 92 (3) and Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 an extract of the Annual Return as at March 31, 2024 is available in the website of the company at [www.hoclingia.com/annual-return](http://www.hoclingia.com/annual-return)

**11. SUBSIDIARY COMPANY**

Your company has one (1) subsidiary company namely; Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited [HFL]. Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals vide No. P. 51015/06/2019-Ch. III (Vol.II) dated 29<sup>th</sup> January, 2020 informed the decision of Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs, directing closure of HFL, which was approved by the shareholders on 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2020. Pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of subsidiary company in Form AOC-1 is attached as **Annexure II** to the Board's Report.

**12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

All the Related Party Transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on arm's length basis and were in ordinary course of business. There were no materially significant transactions with Related Parties during the financial year 2023-2024 which were in conflict with the interest of the Company. Suitable disclosures as required under IND AS-24 have been made in Note No.36 of the Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements.

Particulars of contract/arrangements/transactions made with related parties, pursuant to Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in the prescribed form AOC-2 is appended as **Annexure III** which forms part of this report.

**13. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT**

The details in this regard forms part as **Annexure IV** to the Board's Report.

**14. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AS PER SEBI REGULATIONS**

Due to non-availability of One (1) Independent Women Director for the FY 2023-24, there has been non-compliance to that extent with various requirements of Corporate Governance under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and various Rules/ Regulations made there under. The details in this regard forms part of Corporate Governance report to the Annual Report. The requisite certificate from the practicing company secretaries confirming with the conditions of Corporate Governance is attached to the report on Corporate Governance.

**15. COMPLIANCE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINES ISSUED BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES**

Department of Public Enterprises [DPE], Government of India, has laid down certain parameters for the purpose of grading the CPSEs on the basis of their compliance with guidelines on Corporate Governance and this report needs to be submitted to DPE through online mode on Quarterly basis. Company has been complying with the Guidelines on Corporate Governance for CPSEs laid down by DPE and regularly submits reports to the Ministry of Chemicals & fertilizers, Government of India. Applicable grade of 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter/year ended 31.03.2024 is "Excellent". The requisite certificate from the practicing company secretaries confirming with the conditions of DPE Corporate Governance guidelines is attached to the report on Corporate Governance.

**16. BOARD EVALUATION:**

The provisions of Section 134 (3)(p) of Companies Act, 2013 are exempted for Government Companies as the performance evaluation of the Directors are carried out by the Ministry, which is administratively in charge of the Company as per its own evaluation methodology.

**17. KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:**

The following are Key Managerial Personnel of the Company:

- Shri Sajeev B - Chairman & Managing Director [DIN: 09344438]
- Shri Yogendra Prasad Shukla - CFO & Director (Finance) [DIN: 09674122]
- Shri Subramonian H - Company Secretary & Compliance Officer [ACS: 28380]

**18. DETAILS OF DIRECTORS OR KMP'S WHO WERE APPOINTED OR HAVE RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR:**

Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals vide OM.No.P-51015/12/2014-CHEM.III-CPC dated 22-11-2023, appointed Shri Manoj Sethi, Joint Secretary and Financial Advisor, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers as Government Nominee Director of HOCL in place of Shri Sanjay Rastogi.

**19. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The provisions of Section 134(3)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to a Government Company. Accordingly, details on Company's policy on Directors' appointment and other matters as required under Section 178 (3) of the Act, are not provided.

**20. COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE AND NON-ACCEPTANCE OF ANY RECOMMENDATIONS OF AUDIT COMMITTEE.**

During the FY 2023-24, all the recommendations of the Audit Committee were accepted by Board of Directors. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 Audit Committee has 3 members in compliance with Regulation 18 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Details of Composition, meetings of Audit Committee/Sub-Committee are provided in Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Report.

**21. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

The Company's Board has the following Committees:

- Audit Committee
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Stakeholder Relationship Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR)

**22. SECRETARIAL STANDARDS**

The Company complies with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India [ICSI].

**23. DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS), the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and guidelines issued by SEBI. The IND AS are prescribed under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendments, rules issued thereafter. Your Directors make the following statement in terms of Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 –

- That in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024; the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.
- That such accounting policies as mentioned in the Notes on Accounts had been applied consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and the profit or loss of the Company for that period.
- That proper and sufficient care had been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- That the annual accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 had been prepared on a going concern basis.
- Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively and
- That the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

**24. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS DECLARATION**

The Company has received necessary declaration from each of the Independent Directors that he meets the criteria of independence laid down under section 149 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and listing regulations.

**25. DISCLOSURE ON REAPPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS**

No reappointment of Independent Directors was made during the year under review.

**26. COMPANY'S POLICY ON DIRECTOR'S APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION INCLUDING CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING QUALIFICATIONS, POSITIVE ATTRIBUTES, INDEPENDENCE OF DIRECTORS ETC.**

As per notification dated 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2015 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, provision of section 134(3) (e) of the Companies Act, 2013 regarding disclosure of its policy on Director's appointment and remuneration including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a Director and other matter provided under sub-section (3) of section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to a Government company.

Company being a CPSE, appointments of all the Directors on the Board of the Company are made by the Govt. of India/President of India





and under the supervision, control and directions of the Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals and the prescribed DPE Guidelines are being followed. The Terms and Conditions of appointment of Independent Directors and other directors, as per the Government Orders are disclosed on the Company's website.

**27. RATIO OF DIRECTORS REMUNERATION TO MEDIAN EMPLOYEES REMUNERATION AND OTHER PRESCRIBED ELABORATE DISCLOSURES AND DETAILS:**

The provisions of Section 134 (3)(e) of the Act are not applicable to a Government Company. Consequently, details on Company's policy on Directors' appointment and other matters are not provided under Section 178 (3) of the Act. Similarly, Section 197 of the Act is also exempt for a Government Company. Consequently, disclosure of the ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median employee's remuneration and other such details including the statement showing the names and other particulars of every employee of the Company, who if employed throughout/ part of the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the Rules are not provided in terms of Section 197 (12) of the Act read with Rule 5 (1) / (2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. The Chairman & Managing Director and the Whole-time Director of the Company did not receive any remuneration or commission from any of its Subsidiaries. HOCL, being a Government Company, its Directors are appointed/nominated by the Government of India as per the Government/DPE Guidelines which also include fixation of pay criteria for determining qualifications and other matters.

**28. AUDITORS**

a) Statutory Auditors

M/s. Paulson & Co, Chartered Accountants, was appointed as Statutory Auditors of your Company for FY 2023-2024 by C&AG.

The auditors have furnished a declaration confirming their independence as well as their arm's length relationship with the Company as well as declaring that they have not taken up any prohibited non-audit assignments for the Company. The Audit Committee reviews the independence and objectivity of the Auditors and the effectiveness of the audit process. The auditors attend the Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Auditors in their report for the year have not reported any instances of fraud committed by the officers/employees of the company.

b) Cost Auditors

The Board of Directors had appointed R.M Bansal & Co., Cost Accountants, Kanpur having branch office at TC 49/620(2) SafnamMrwa 61-A, Malliyidom, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala as Cost Auditors of your Company for FY 2023-2024. In the 62<sup>nd</sup> AGM held on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 the members have ratified the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors. Company has made & maintained Cost Records as specified by the Central Government under Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.

c) Internal Auditors

M/s. Isaac & Suresh, Chartered Accountants, Ernakulam, Kerala were re-appointed by the Board of Directors as Internal Auditor of your Company for Kochi unit and Mumbai office for FY 2023-2024. They have submitted quarterly reports for FY 2023-24. There are no major observations from Internal Auditors.

d) CAG Auditors

Supplementary Audit of financial statements (Standalone; Consolidated) is conducted by Principal Director of Audit (Shipping), Mumbai. The Comptroller; Auditor General of India (CAG) has decided not to conduct the supplementary audit of the financial statements of HOCL for the year ended 31.03.2024. The report of CAG dated 29.07.2024 under Section 143(6)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 forms part of the annual report.

e) Secretarial Auditors

The Board of Directors had appointed M/s. J K Das & Associates., Practising Company Secretaries to conduct Secretarial Audit for the FY 2023-2024. The Secretarial Audit Report in accordance with Section 204 of Companies Act, 2013 for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 is annexed to this Report. The observations in the Secretarial Audit report and the management response thereof are given below:

Observation	Management Response
The Board of Directors of the Company was not duly constituted as the Company does not have requisite number of Independent Directors on its Board. It was observed that during the period under review from 01 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 Company has a vacancy of one (1) Independent Woman Director on its Board.	HOCL is a CPSE (Central PSU/PSE) under the administrative control of the Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers (MoC&F), Dept. of Chemicals and Petrochemicals (DCPC), Government of India. Hence, the MoC&F is the administrative ministry and as per Company's Articles of Association (AOA), the powers to appoint the Board of Directors of HOCL company vest with the GOI/Administrative Ministry. Presently, there is vacancy of one (1) Independent Women Director in HOCL. In order to fill the vacancy, Company vide letter dated 16 <sup>th</sup> June, 2022 and 13 <sup>th</sup> September, 2022 and e-mail dated 10 <sup>th</sup> January, 2023 and again on 15 <sup>th</sup> June, 2023, 13 <sup>th</sup> November, 2023, 19 <sup>th</sup> February, 2024 and 31 <sup>st</sup> May, 2024 requested the Administrative Ministry to appoint one (1) Women Independent Director on HOCL Board. Company is awaiting necessary orders from the ministry in this regard.

**29. Details of vigilance cases for the Financial Year 2023-24**

Opening balance as on 01.04.2023	Vigilance cases received during 01.04.2023 to 31.03.2024	Disposed off	Balance
NIL	0	0	NIL

**30. STATUS OF PENDING CAG PARAS AND MANAGEMENT REPLIES: Nil**

**31. SAFETY, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT**

HOCL is certified for IMS (Integrated Management System) which is comprising of Quality Management System (ISO-9001), Environment Management System (ISO-14001) and Occupational Health and Safety Management System (ISO 45001). Company is also certified for Energy Management System (ISO-50001). HOCL is continuing the "Eat Right Campus" certification with five-star rating by FSSAI for its industrial canteen.

**1. SAFETY**

We are privileged to inform that HOCL bagged Kerala Industrial Safety Awards 2023 for outstanding performance in Industrial Safety and Occupational Health; **Category II** (Large Factories employing 251 – 500 workers); **Sub Category I** (Chemicals, Petroleum, Petrochemicals, General Engineering/ Automobile Repairing) by Factories and Boilers Department, Government of Kerala. Kerala Industrial Safety Awards 2023 for Best Safety Committee (Individual Awards) by Factories and Boilers Department, Government of Kerala. Kerala Industrial Safety Awards 2023 for Best Safety Worker (Sri. Suresh Kumar- QC dept) by Factories and Boilers Department, Government of Kerala. Since the inception, it was for the First time HOCL received the awards for the Best Safety Committee and Best Safety Worker Awards. Our employees have participated in the State level competitions conducted by M/s. National Safety Council, Kerala Chapter held in connection with National Safety day and won prizes. HOCL also bagged Abhinandan Pathra from M/s. National Safety Council- Kerala Chapter on achieving



commendation in Medium Industries (Chemicals) during the year 2023. The company has achieved 866232 safe man hours for the year 2023 with no lost time accidents in the organization. The Company has implemented several new measures to improve the safety culture in addition to the normal safety systems and procedures. Ensured the Representation of contract workers in Safety committee. Contract workers are encouraged to report near miss incidents also.

Conducted awareness class regarding hazards associated with the chemicals used inside the plant and respective PPEs to be used. Tool box talk is ensured by the HOCL supervisor before starting any work emphasizing the importance of safety and usage of PPEs for carrying out specific jobs. Surprise inspections are done by Fire and Safety Department to ensure the safety of contract workers. During patrolling Fire and Safety Department ensures the work is being carried out with valid work permit. Safety walk is also carried out by the Safety Committee members in this aspect. Specific training is imparted to the workers during shut down prior to commencement of the work. The workers are allowed to enter the plant premises by the security only after wearing required PPEs and after a briefing given on general safety and security aspects. Awareness class given to Canteen staff on LPG and LNG safety.

Participation in the competition held in connection with safety including Road Safety Week, Fire week and Electrical Safety Week. Conducted awareness class to the truck drivers including participation in the Road Safety Week awareness/competition. As part of observance of World Eye Sight Day (12<sup>th</sup> Oct 2023) class on the importance of eye safety along with selection of appropriate eye wear was conducted for the employees. An online HSE compliance system has been established. Corrective action is taken by the top management after review and analysis.

To nurture young minds awareness session on handling e-waste to students of the nearby school carried out. A session on Lab safety was also handled by our Officers to the 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> class students and relevant PPES while doing the analysis of chemicals at Chemistry lab also provided to students.

Additional measures during 2023:

1. Established a Standard Operating Procedure for Scaffolding:
 

Scaffolding implementation involved establishing a proper framework which involved preparation of Scaffolding Manual, Erection and Procedure and checklist prepared for maintaining safety in works related with scaffolding.
2. Safety Innovation:
 

Modifications have been made in High Mast light towers for safety of person during hoisting and lowering of the light panel bracket based on a real time accident occurred in the Airport.
3. Job Safety Analysis (JSA):
 

Job Safety Analysis is a proactive approach to safety management that helps organizations prevent workplace injuries and illnesses by systematically identifying and addressing potential hazards before they cause harm. It promotes a safer work environment and enhances overall safety awareness among workers. JSA was carried out for major works.
4. FABS SAFE:
 

Company has enabled a real time vehicle locating tracking system for monitoring and surveillance of transport of Hazardous chemicals across the state in association with the Department of Factories and Boilers, GoK.
5. ROCERS (Remote Sensing Enabled Online Chemical Emergency Response System):
 

Our Company has been part of ROCERS, a joint project by the Department of Factories & BOILERS, GoK, NRSC (National remote sensing Centre) and Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Kalpakkam. This is in place to warn nearby residents about an impending Industrial accident. LPG Sensors installed would enable an early detection and early warning system to

the Dept of Factories & Boilers, the reporting is instantaneous. The system helps the District Administration, Police and State Disaster Management Centre to get all information of a chemical emergency in the hazardous installations.

a) HSE suggestion scheme

The new initiative which aims to encourage the employees to put forward their creative and potential ideas that could lead to considerable improvements in Safety, Reduction in wastages, Health of employees, protecting the flora and fauna or the natural resources through operational controls and Best practices. Also, to acquire inputs on HSE where otherwise we wouldn't receive. The best suggestions received in the year has been implemented after evaluations through which employees could get the health benefits and additional health check-ups could be introduced and gained considerable safety improvements.

b) Behavioural Based Safety (BBS)

Psychology is the study of human behaviour, and individual behaviour is a recognised impediment to upholding high standards of health and safety. Many people know what they are doing is incorrect, but they still choose to do it anyway. Other people make mistakes unintentionally, and those people can be instructed in behavioural safety. In order to prevent and control human behaviour and prevent accidents, behaviour-based safety program has gained importance.

The company has its own Online work permit system integrating 6 separate work permits viz, Hot work, Cold work, Confined space entry, Work at height, Excavation and Radiography. HOCL has developed benchmark in Accident /incident investigation through a 29-point accident investigation checklist. The company has implemented Near Miss reporting system whereby employees can report any unsafe acts/conditions and corrective actions shall be taken after a review to prevent accidents.

Refresher training sessions on Fire and safety were imparted to the employees. Additional safety training for truck drivers were given for creating a safety culture in driving.

Fire Safety awareness and practical training imparted to nearby school students to inculcate a safety culture in the young minds.

Various competitions were organized for creating more awareness on safety among employees, observed National Safety day, National fire service week, Road safety week, Electrical safety week etc in association with concerned Statutory Authorities .

In order to promote young minds on safety Plant visits/ Internships were permitted to students pursuing the B.Tech/ Diploma/M.Sc . In addition, visits permitted to participants of Supervisory training course as per Sec 41C(b) of Factories Act 1948.

2. HEALTH

In the areas of Health, Hygiene and Environment, the company has undertaken periodic medical examination, as well as statutory requirements of fitness check-up were carried out during the year 2023 for our employees. Audiometry tests were carried out for those who are exposed with Noise and Autotoxicity tests were carried out for the Benzene handlers apart from other statutory regular check-ups.

- Free eye checkup camp organized for employees.
- Periodic awareness session for the benefit of employees on Ayurveda and healthy diet, diabetics, Liver, Heart etc.



- In connection with the cancer awareness week observance, a cancer awareness session was conducted for the employees by renowned Oncologist. PSA- test introduced for all male employees above 40 years of age. Also introduced, PAP Smear, Transvaginal USG - for female staff above 40 years of age.
- USG Breast, Mammogram, USG Abdomen- for all female staff.
- For canteen employees- CBC, LFT, RFT, FLP, URE, FBS, Uric acid, HbA1C, Stool RE. These additional tests are outcome of HSE suggestions received and awarded during the previous year.
- Organised a 120-day health challenge (weight loss, belly lose) for the employees having higher BMI.
- In order to motivate employees about the importance of health, Cycle rally, Walkathon, Mass run etc. were organized for the employees, provided assistance to the women employees in a Midnight Run organized at Kochi jointly by a media house and a leading bank.
- Financial assistance given to the clubs for organizing a Swimming class for the wards of employees during the mid-summer vacation.
- A running club was started in HOCL with participation of 50 numbers of employees. As part of it, in order to promote the employees for a healthy living lifestyle for both physically and mentally, financial assistance given to the clubs for purchasing two bicycles for providing to the employees residing at HOCL Township.
- Introduction of new instruments at Quality Control Laboratory minimised exposure to chemicals by the laboratory personnel.

### 3. ENVIRONMENT

In our commitment to Environment, we have ensured that the level of pollutants from the Factory and nearby surroundings was much below the permissible levels. As part of protecting the environment, awareness sessions, competitions, Swachh Bharat activities, promoting employees for vegetable cultivation under a "Green Mission", Beautification of the plant premises involving the entire employees of the organization were carried out. As part of cleanliness drive, Swachhta activities carried out at nearby schools, Hill Palace Heritage museum etc.

World Environmental day 2023 was observed by planting of saplings in addition organising various competitions related to theme "Beat Plastic Pollution" with wide participation of employees.

On-line Effluent Monitoring and stack monitoring system is implemented to comply with the Central Pollution Control Board /Kerala State Pollution Control Board regulations. Periodic inspections and safety walk were carried out by the Safety Committee members in addition to the daily patrolling of Fire crew as a continual improvement. Daily monitoring of the Laboratory analysis by the concerned ensures compliances with the stipulated parameters/norms. Compliances to observations and corrective actions as per the internal /surveillance audits of ISO 14001(Environment Management System) audits as part of IMS, compliances to Near miss and HSE suggestion points related to Environment ensures HOCL taking due care for Protecting the nature.

### 32. RESERVATION AND OTHER WELFARE MEASURES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES/ OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES AND PERSONS WITH BENCHMARK DISABILITIES.

All guidelines laid down in respect of Reservation and other welfare measures for Scheduled castes/Scheduled Tribes/Other Backward Classes are complied with. The provisions for special arrangement for Persons with Disabilities at work place have been complied with.

### Representation of SC, ST, OBC, PwBD and Women in employment position as on 31.03.2024

Category	Total	SC	ST	OBC	PwBD	WOMEN
A	93	11	6	12	2	10
B	27	5	2	8	-	-
C	58	11	2	30	1	4
D	10	1	-	1	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>

### 33. IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICIAL LANGUAGE POLICY.

During the year under report, the company continued its efforts to promote Hindi as Official Language in its day to day official activities. 08 Hindi workshops were conducted during the year including a special session on Annual Programme 2023-24 on Official language for HOD's and Senior Officers of Corporate office, Kochi. Hindi week and Hindi Fortnight were organized from 14<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> September 2023. Our officers attended Third All India Rajbhasha Seminar organized by Dept of OL, Ministry of Home Affairs at Pune, Maharashtra on 14 & 15 September 2023. During Hindi Fortnight celebrations, various competitions were organized and large number of employees participated. HOCL bagged Regional OL Award - Second Prize in PSU category in Region "C" for best performance in OL implementation from Dept of OL, Ministry of Home Affairs for the year 2022-23. HOCL bagged third prize for best implementation of OL Policy from Hon' Minister of Chemicals and Fertilizers for the year 2022-23. HOCL Kochi Unit also bagged First prize for the best implementation of OL policy from Town official language Implementation Committee (TOLIC) for the year 2023-24 and third prize for e-magazine "Pahachan". Our office has actively participated in various programmes conducted by TOLIC (PSU), Kochi. One Day OL seminar for exclusively Hindi Staff of TOLIC's (Central Govt and PSU) of Kochi was conducted on 18 August 2023 in our office premises. Two days technical workshops for employees and students of Universities were conducted on 14 & 15 December 2023. Our officers have attended various OL seminars organized by FACT, HPCL, IOCL, BPCL, Kochi TOLIC (PSU) and Kochi TOLIC (Bank). Our Executive Director & UIC attended Regional Joint Conference on Official Language conducted by Dept of OL at Bengaluru on 19 January 2024 and received the Award from Hon Minister of State for Home Affairs. Translation and Noting and Drafting and Technical Terminology competitions were conducted in our office during Joint Hindi celebration 2023 of Kochi TOLIC (PSU). To make awareness among students the importance of Hindi, celebrated World Hindi Day on 10<sup>th</sup> January 2024 at our training centre for Students of St Peters College, Kolencherry and Sree Sankara Vidyapeetom College, Airapuram, Ernakulam. Competitions and awareness sessions were conducted during the full day programme. On the occasion of International Mother Language Day on 21 February 2024, competitions were conducted for employees. Two issues of e-magazine "Pahchan" were published by the company during the period under report. All documents under section 3(3) of OL Act 1963 were issued both in Hindi and English. The Website of the company is available both in Hindi and English. Practical computer training was imparted to the officers and employees of the company on 28.09.2023 and 26.03.2024. Our company sponsored a World Environment Day celebration by Green literary Centre, CUSAT organised at Dept of Hindi, CUSAT. An interactive session on OL and Career was conducted at GVHSS, Thripunithura and Dept of Hindi, CUSAT, Kochi on 20.10.2023 and 21.12.2024 respectively. Incentive Scheme for doing original work in Hindi was already implemented in our Unit. Various promotional schemes including for better implementation of Official Language have been adopted by our organization. For popularising Official Language Hindi, an outreach programme named Rajbhasha Chetna Karykram was organised for BA/MA Hindi students of various Colleges and Universities of Kannur and Kasargod districts of Kerala during the month of February and March 2024. Awareness sessions on OL were organised during the 6 days programme. 350 students participated in this OL awareness programme.

### 34. CITIZEN'S CHARTER, PUBLIC GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL (PG), CUSTOMER CARE SYSTEM (CCS) & RIGHT TO INFORMATION (RTI)

In line with the provisions of RTI Act 2005 to promote transparency and accountability, our organisation has taken efforts to handle the Right to Information sought for. Company has laid down procedure to provide information through Public Information Officer/CPIO and Appellate Authority.



The number of RTI applications received and disposed off during the year 2023-24 is given below:

Total number of RTI applications received during the year 2023-24	46
Applications rejected during the year 2023-24, if any	0
Information submitted during the year 2023-24	45
Pending to reply as on 31.03.2024	1*

\* Reply to RTI application has been submitted in the subsequent quarter.

35. MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES (MSME)

Company is taking all efforts to comply with the Government Directive to procure items specified for procurement from MSMEs. Necessary procedures have been made in all tenders re-stating the eligibility of MSMEs so as to participate in tenders. We have removed the restricted clauses in the tender conditions and modified the same which will help in greater participation of MSMEs and especially SC/ST MSMEs in the procurement processes. Company has modified the purchase policy also to comply with the directions.

HOCL always takes efforts to fulfill the requirements. HOCL diligently updates its procurement data on the MSME Sambandh Portal monthly. HOCL has actively participated in the vendor development programme conducted by MSME-Development & Facilitation Office, Thrissur, Kerala to enhance the procurement thru GeM portal & from MSMEs. HOCL's 95% of the purchases by value are petroleum products (LPG, Benzene, Furnace Oil, Hydrogen which are our raw materials.) supplied by M/S. BPCL through pipeline transfer. These items are not manufactured by MSMEs and not available in GeM portal.

36. SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC RESPONSIBILITIES AND BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY REPORT

SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 with regard to disclosure of Business Responsibility Report is not applicable to your company. However, Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited has adopted and realizes the benefits of Management Principles into daily activities to achieve the goals of the organization. These Management Principles will provide a foundation to continually improve upon the Organization's performance. The organization believes the following principles to align with the business processes.

1. Customer focus
2. Leadership
3. Utilization of resources with improved information flow within the organization
4. Process approach; & its Continual improvement,
5. Risk & opportunity and real time decisions
6. Developing internal resources & maintaining better human relations at work.

We have adopted the "Process Approach" into daily operations including the PDCA Cycle. We have considered the utilization of Risk-Based Thinking when developing, implementing, and improving the effectiveness in most of our Management System. This approach enables Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited to enhance the overall performance of the Organization by effectively controlling the interrelationships and the interdependencies among the processes.

The understanding and consistency with achieving customer specific requirements;

- The consideration of our processes in terms of added value;
- The achievement of effective process performance;

- Improvement of our processes based on real time data and information.

We also effectively plan and implement various actions to address risks and opportunities to maximize the outcomes including, but not limited to achieving improved results and preventing negative effects of our products, Operations, services.

Our businesses provide goods and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their life cycle and to promote the wellbeing of all employees, respect the interests of the stake holders, responsive towards all stake holders, especially those who are disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized. Our businesses respect, protect, and make efforts to restore the environment in a safe and better manner by complying with the relevant Statutory regulations. Our businesses also support and provide value to their customers and consumers in a responsible manner.

37. DETAILS OF CSR ACTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR

Company since its inception is very much aware about its social responsibility. For over five decades, as a socially responsible and sensitive corporate, your Company continues to remain committed to social thought and action to serve society through providing basic civic amenities to the neighbouring villages, rendering assistance in different forms.

As the average of three immediately preceding financial year is net loss, your Company is not required to carry out any CSR activities during the year under review. However, Company has recognized its social obligations and extended the following during the year 2023-24.

- Continued drinking water supply to nearby local residents.



- The Hariitha Karma Sena members of Vadavukode Grama Panchayat were honoured by HOCL for their relentless and dedicated service to the society.

Other activities.

SWACHH BHARAT ABHIYAN

- Celebrated the Swachhta Pakhwada from 01.09.2023 to 15.09.2023 and conducted various competitions, cleanliness drives, webinars, awareness classes etc.
- Conducted a cleanliness campaign at a nearby Government School (GVHSS, Ambalamugal) by our employees, apprentices and trainees and Organized an awareness session for students on Scientific Management of E-waste and pin badge were supplied for the students with "e-waste awareness motto" and donated Stainless Steel Lunch plates for the students.
- Celebrated the Swachhta Hi Seva 2023 from 15.09.2023 and conducted various cleaning activities viz., waste collection drives in households/HOCL Township to give wide publicity of the theme "Garbage Free India"



- A Mass Cleaning Campaign was conducted on Swachhata Diwas at **Hill Palace Museum**, a famous tourist spot, Tripunithura led by our CMD and with the participation of ex-servicemen, employees, apprentices, trainees etc.

- HOCL is declared as "Plastic Free Zone" by eliminating single use plastic items. Eliminated the plastic packets of milk in canteen by converting to large volume cans.
- Swachhata activities were conducted by different departments from 01.09.2023 onwards. Segregation and weeding out of old records, enlisting and keeping the same is still going on.
- Awareness session conducted by the Company Medical Officer on Better Hygiene to the House keeping staff, Security personnel etc.
- Various Competitions (in English/ Hindi/ Malayalam) were organized for the employees, apprentices/trainees & High School and College going students.
- Swachhata cleaning activities done at Township with participation of wards, residents, employees and contract workers.

**AZADI KA AMRIT MAHOTSAV**

As part of Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav conducted various cleaning activities in our premises, Stickers prepared on Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav and pasted in all official correspondences. Celebrations are organized with various activities till August 2023.

**World Environment Day**

Celebrated the World Environment day with various programmes like Marathon - "Run for Nature" by HOCL Fraternity including family members from HOCL Township to HOCL Factory premises.

**INTERNATIONAL YOGA DAY**

Yoga Day was celebrated on 21<sup>st</sup> June 2023, Common Yoga protocols were widely circulated for the information of all employees through our portal and social media. International Yoga Day was celebrated with a talk on the importance of Yoga in our daily life followed by a practical session conducted by a Yoga Acharya for our employees.



**SWACHHATA DIWAS ACTIVITIES INAUGURATION - MR. B. SAJEEV (CMD HOCL)**



**SWACHHATA ACTIVITIES**



**38. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:**

Your company continued to maintain the overall Industrial Relation situation to be peaceful and cordial during the year 2023-24. There was no strike or lockout during the year. All employees continued to contribute their best to the company during the year.



**39. MANPOWER STATUS:**

The manpower strength of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 was 188 consisting of 120 Officers and 68 non-officer's category.

**40. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS MADE UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

There are no loans, guarantees, or investments made by the company under Section 186 of the Companies Act 2013 during the year under review and hence said provisions are not applicable.

**41. EXPLANATION OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATIONS OR ADVERSE REMARKS OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE STATUTORY AUDITORS**

The management response for the qualification made by the Statutory Auditors in their audit report for the Financial Year 2023-24 is given below:

Qualification	Management Response
<p>We draw attention to note no. 11 of the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements regarding the waiver of interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to its subsidiary. As per the provisions of Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, no loan shall be given at a rate of interest lower than the prevailing yield of one year, three-year, five year or ten- year Government Security closest to the tenor of the loan. In our opinion, the Company has violated the provisions of section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.</p> <p>Had the impact of the above qualification been considered, as of 31st March 2024, 'Interest Receivables from Related Parties' under 'Other Financial Assets' would have increased by Rs. 57.26 lakhs, 'Statutory Receivables - Duties &amp; Taxes, Prepaid Taxes' under 'Other Current Assets' would have increased by Rs. 6.36 lakhs, shareholder funds would have increased by Rs. 63.62 lakhs, and for the year ended on that date, 'Interest Income on Loan to Subsidiary Company' and net income would have increased by Rs. 63.62 lakhs.</p>	<p>The outstanding loan advanced by HOCL to HFL (subsidiary company) amounts to Rs. 3197.08 lakhs as at 31.03.2024. The loans were advanced to HFL between the FY 2004-05 to 2009-10 in tranches. The outstanding loan consists of Rs.2744.07 lakhs as interest free loan and Rs.453.01 lakhs as interest bearing loan with interest rates ranging from 10.25% p.a to 14.5% p.s. HOCL waived off the interest on the interest-bearing loans with effect from 01.04.2023, as per the recommendation of Inter-Ministerial Committee Meeting dated 20.12.2022. All the loans advanced to HFL were prior to the commencement of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the Companies Act, 2013 does not restrict the company to make any change in the interest rates on the existing loans appeared in the books of the company and there is no explicit provision/clause in the said section that restricts waiver of loan/interest thereon. Therefore, HOCL waived off the interest on the interest-bearing loan considering the operations of HFL have already been closed as per CCEA approval dated 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 2020.</p> <p>Hence company has not violated the provision of section 186(7) of the companies act 2013.</p>

**42. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR TO WHICH THIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT**

Nil

**43. THE DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:**

Company ensures existence of adequate internal controls through documented policy and procedures laid down in the manuals to be

followed by the executives at various levels. Internal controls are supported by periodical internal audits and management reviews. The management is keen on these issues and initiated various measures such as upgrading the IT infrastructure, evaluating and implementing ERP software, web-based application and establishing connectivity amongst manufacturing units, Corporate office and branch offices for effective and proactive services and businesses.

Audit Committee/Board periodically reviews the internal controls, audit programme, financial results and recommendations, the replies of the management to Government Audit and internal audit etc.

The Company has maintained adequate financial control system, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations and ensures compliance with various policies, practices and statutes in keeping with the organization's pace of growth and increasing complexity of operations.

**44. CONSERVATION ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

**A. The steps taken and impact on conservation of energy:**

Major Energy Conservation Activities / Projects Implemented in 2023-24

- Replacement of conventional lights with LED lights: Electrical energy saving Rs.2.89 lakhs/year
- Replacement of Old AC with New 5star rating ACs: Electrical energy saving Rs.0.66 lakhs/year
- Replacement of conventional fan with Energy Efficient BLDC fans: Electrical energy saving Rs.0.55 lakhs/year
- Replacement of conventional motor with energy efficient IE3 motor: Electrical energy savings Rs.1.71 lakhs/year

Company is availing open access power trading, resulting in a saving of Rs.132 lakhs on power cost for the year 2023-24. There is no capital investment on energy conservation equipment's.

**B. Technology Absorption**

The specific consumption of raw material has been reduced resulting in a saving of Rs.4186 Lakhs on Raw Material cost through an in-house technology for the year 2023 – 2024.

- The efforts made towards technology absorption: Nil
- The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:
  - MOC of the DNET section pipe lines changed from CS to PTFE in order to avoid the plant down time due to leakage resulting from corrosion.
  - A Proposal put forwarded for the recovery of ACP from TAR
  - New Air compressor purchase is in progress with a payback period of 1.7 years. And an expected savings of RS -18765780 /- per year as compared to the existing compressor
- In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year): Nil
  - the details of technology imported; NA
  - the year of import; NA
  - whether the technology been fully absorbed; NA
  - if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof; and
- the expenditure incurred on Research and Development: Nil

**C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO: NIL**

**45. STATEMENT CONCERNING DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY OF THE COMPANY**

Key Threats include:

- Competition from domestic / imports and fluctuation in the input prices
- High input costs



- High utility costs
- High overheads
- Limited availability of anti-dumping support for the main products Phenol and Acetone.
- High interest cost.

Some risks and concerns:

- High manpower cost per ton of finished product.
- Depreciated plants, requiring high maintenance cost.
- Dumping in main products Phenol / Acetone.
- Volatility in main input Benzene.
- Restriction in taking up new ventures

#### 46. SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME OR CEASED TO BE.

Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals vide No. P. 51015/06/2019-Ch. III dated 29-01-2020 informed the decision of Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs, directing closure of Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited (HFL), subsidiary company of HOCL, which was approved by the shareholders on 30.03.2020.

Consequent to the decision of the Govt. of India for closure of Subsidiary Company Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd., an amount of Rs.75.87 crore has been released as loan from Govt. of India to meet the expenses related to VRS/VSS to employees and settling dues to Bank and other liabilities. HFL is under the process of closure.

#### 47. DEPOSITS:

During the period under review, the Company has not invited or accepted any deposits from the directors, shareholders and public.

#### 48. THE DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE:

Nil

#### 49. DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

As per the requirement of The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013 ('Act') and rules made there under, the Company has adopted a Sexual Harassment Policy for women to ensure healthy working environment without fear of prejudice, gender bias and sexual harassment. The policy has been widely disseminated. A Complaint Committee is in existence as per the Act. The Board states that there were no cases or complaints filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

In connection with observance of Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace Prevention week 2023, various programmes were conducted viz., Pledge, a Street Play on POSH Act was carried out by our women employees, Women's Walkathon Competition, an Awareness session on POSH Act etc.

#### Annual Report for the year 2023 The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013:-

No. of complaints received: Nil

No. of complaints disposed of: Nil

No. of cases pending for more than 90 days: Nil

#### 50. VIGILANCE MECHANISM:

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited, being a Government Company, a Vigilance Department is already existing in pursuance of CVC Guidelines headed by Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO), HOCL. The Vigilance Mechanism is being handled by the Vigilance Department and the Company has already adopted a Vigilance Manual in pursuance of CVC Guidelines. Vigilance Manual is available on Company's Website.

#### 51. INTEGRITY PACT

Adoption of Integrity Pact already implemented in HOCL through two (2) no(s) of Independent External Monitor(s) to maintain, foster most ethical and corruption free business environment.

The Integrity Pact Policy adopted by the Company is applicable in respect of all tenders with estimated value above Rs.50 lakhs (excluding export). Your Company has also conducted structured meetings of the Independent External Monitor with Chairman & Managing Director and other Executives. Integrity Pact is being updated as per CVC circulars. Integrity Pact Policy is available on the web site of the Company.

#### 52. WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

As per the Regulation 22 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as per section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013, every listed companies shall formulate a vigil mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy for directors and employees to report genuine concerns. Your Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy to provide appropriate avenues to all permanent employees to make protected disclosure as per the whistle blower policy. The Policy provides for adequate Safeguards against victimization of employees who avail the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. It is affirmed that no personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and that no complaints were received during the year in this regard. The Whistle Blower Policy is placed in the website of the company.

#### 53. GENERAL

No disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following matters as there were no transactions on these matters during the year under review:

- Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme.
- The Company does not have any scheme of provision of money for the purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees.
- Neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.
- No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- No fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board.
- There is no Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process initiated under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.

#### 54. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Board of Directors are extremely thankful to all officials of Department of Chemicals & Petro-chemicals, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India for the continued support extended to HOCL. The Directors thank the Company's employees, customers, vendors, investors and other stake holders for their continuous support. The Directors also express their grateful appreciation for the support and co-operation from officials of Governments of Maharashtra, Government of Kerala, and other Government departments and agencies, Banks, financial institutions, local bodies and all Auditors of the company. The Board places on record its gratitude to the members of the Company for their support and confidence in the management. The Directors appreciate and value the contribution made by each member of the Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited family.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

Date: 09.08.2024  
Place: Kochi, Kerala

Sd/-  
Sajeev B.  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Annexure I****REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AS PER SCHEDULE V OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS 2015 FOR THE FY 2023-24**

**“Vision:** To Produce and market basic chemicals efficiently and economically in an environment friendly manner.”

**“Mission:** To maintain optimum level of efficiency and productivity in the use of resources and secure optimum return on investment.”

**1. A brief statement on company's philosophy on code of governance:**

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (HOCL) trusts on the conduct of its business activities and enhance the value of all those who are associated with the Company viz. shareholders, customers, suppliers, creditors, Government of India, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Public Enterprises, Various State Governments, other Governmental agencies / departments and the society at large. Essentially, it involves practicing good Corporate Governance and HOCL believes in transparency, accountability, and attaining maximum level of enrichment of the enterprise. HOCL also price the global recognition by ensuring the integrity, value addition to its domestic as also the international customers in its product commitments.

**2. Board of directors:****a. Composition and category of directors:**

In accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company (as amended from time to time), the number of Directors of the Company shall be neither less than three nor more than fifteen. The Directors shall not require to hold any qualification shares.

As on 31.03.2024 the Board of HOCL consisted of Six (6) Directors with two (2) Executive Director (i.e. Chairman & Managing Director and Director (Finance), two (2) Government Nominee Directors & two (2) Non-Official Independent Directors. All the Directors are acknowledged as leading professionals in their respective fields. Functional Directors are appointed for a period of five years or till their date of superannuation or further orders from the administrative ministry, whichever is the earliest. Government Nominee Directors are appointed for a period of three years or till further orders from administrative ministry, whichever is earlier. Independent Directors are appointed for a period of three years or until further orders.

HOCL is a Govt. of India Undertaking (a Central Public Sector Undertaking i.e CPSU) under the administrative control of Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals (DCPC), Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India. Accordingly, as per Company's Articles of Association, the power to appoint all the Directors on the Board of HOCL vest with the Govt. of India.

As on 31.03.2024, there are two (2) Independent Directors on the HOCL Board viz. Dr. Bharat J Kanabar & Shri Pratyush Mandal and Govt. Order is awaited for appointment of 1 Women Independent Director on HOCL Board.

**Composition of the Board:-**

The composition of the Board during the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is as follows:

SI No.	Name of Director	Director Identification Number (DIN)	Designation (Category)
1	Shri Sajeev B	09344438	Chairman & Managing Director
2	Shri Yogendra Prasad Shukla	09674122	Director (Finance)
3	Shri Manoj Sethi	00301439	Govt. Nominee Director
4	Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava	09699641	Govt. Nominee Director
5	Dr. Bharat J Kanabar	09466694	Non-official Independent Director
6	Shri Pratyush Mandal	09461918	Non-official Independent Director

Presently, there are two (2) Independent Directors on the Board of the Company as against the minimum requirement of three (3) nos. of Independent Directors on the Company's Board. Accordingly, there is a vacancy of one more independent director in the Board of HOCL. Further, there is a vacancy of one-woman Director in the Board of HOCL. Accordingly, the matter regarding vacancy of woman Independent Director on the HOCL Board had been frequently informed to Board and Company had been requesting the DCPC/Administrative to appoint One Woman Independent Director on HOCL Board. The appointment of one (1) Woman Independent Director in HOCL is still awaited.

**Changes in the Board of Directors/KMP during the year 2023-24 :**

In compliance with Regulation 36(3) of the LODRRs, it may be noted that as per Govt. of India, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals OM.No.P-51015/12/2014-CHEM.III-CPC dated 22.11.2023, Shri Manoj Sethi, Joint Secretary and Financial Advisor, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers was appointed as Government Nominee Director on the Board of HOCL in place of Shri Sanjay Rastogi, AS&FA.

**b. Attendance of each director at the meeting of the board of directors and the last Annual General Meeting:**

Directors	No. of Board meetings attended	Attendance at the last AGM
Mr. Sajeev B.	6	YES
Mr. Kanishk Kant Srivastava	5	YES
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	6	YES
Mr. Pratyush Mandal	6	YES
Mr. Yogendra Prasad Shukla	6	YES
Mr. Sanjay Rastogi (Till 22.11.2023)	2	NO
Mr. Manoj Sethi (w.e.f 22.11.2023)	2	NA

**c. Number of other Board of Directors or Committees in which a Director is a Member or Chairperson as on 31-03-2024:**

Title (Mr./Mrs.)	Name of the Director Category (Chairperson/ Executive/ NonExecutive/independent/ Nominee)	No of Directorship in listed entities including this listed entity	Number of memberships in Audit/Stakeholder Committee(s) including this listed entity (Refer Regulation 26(1)(B) of SEBI LODRR
Mr.	Sajeev B. Chairman & Managing Director	2	1
Mr.	Yogendra Prasad Shukla Director (Finance)	2	0
Mr.	Sanjay Rastogi Govt. Nominee Director (till 22.11.2023)	2	0
Mr.	Kanishk Kant Srivastava Govt. Nominee Director	1	1
Dr.	Bharat J. Kanabar Non-official Independent Director	2	4
Mr.	Pratyush Mandal Non-official Independent Director	1	2
Mr.	Manoj Sethi Govt. Nominee Director (w.e.f 22.11.2023)	2	0





Name of the Director (As on 31.03.2024)	Names of the Listed Entities where the person is a Director and the category of Directorship other than this listed entity
Mr. Sajeev B.	Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited- Managing Director (Additional Charge)
Mr. Yogendra Prasad Shukla	Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited- HOCL Nominee Director
Mr. Sanjay Rastogi	Rashtriya Chemicals and Fertilizers Limited
Mr. Kanishk Kant Srivastava	None
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited- Independent Director
Mr. Pratyush Mandal	None
Mr. Manoj Sethi	Fertilizers And Chemicals Travancore Ltd. (FACT) – Govt. Nominee Director

d. Number of meetings of the board of directors held during the Year 2023-24 and the dates on which Board Meetings were held: -

SI No.	Board Meeting no.	Date of Board meeting	Filled Strength	Directors attended the meeting
1.	405	18.05.2023	6	6
2.	406	01.06.2023	6	4
3.	407	08.08.2023	6	6
4.	408	09.11.2023	6	5
5.	409	15.12.2023	6	6
6.	410	09.02.2024	6	6

e. Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se: Not Applicable

f. Number of shares and convertible instruments held by non-executive directors; - Nil

g. Web link where details of familiarization programmes imparted to independent directors is disclosed. – <https://www.hoclindia.com/uploads/userfiles/Familiarization%20of%20Independent%20Directors.pdf>

h. Chart or matrix setting out skills/expertise/competence of the Board of Directors:

HOCL is a Government Company and all the Directors viz; Functional Directors, Government Nominee Directors and Independent Directors are appointed by Administrative Ministry, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India in accordance with laid down process for selection of each category of Directors. Accordingly, the skill/expertise/competence required for the Directors forms part of the Government's selection process of Directors. In view of this, Board of the company is not required to identify core skills/expertise and competencies for Directors.

i. **Board of Directors confirm that based on the declaration received, the Independent Director fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.**

j. **Detailed reasons for the resignation of an Independent Director who resigns before the expiry of his/her tenure along with confirmation by such director that there are no other material reasons other than those provided.**

Not Applicable

3. **Audit committee:**

(a) Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Audit Committee comprises three (3) Members viz. Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar as Chairperson, Shri Pratyush Mandal and Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava as Members of the Audit Committee.

(b) Brief description of terms of reference:-

The main purpose of the Audit Committee is to provide oversight of the Financial Reporting Process, the Audit Process, to review the Internal Control System and such other functions as specified under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. The terms of reference of Audit committee are in line with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and DPE guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Public Sector Enterprises.

(c) Meetings and attendance :- During the year 2023-24 the Audit Committee of the Company met 4 times on the following dates:

17<sup>th</sup> May, 2023, 07<sup>th</sup> August, 2023, 07<sup>th</sup> November, 2023 and 08<sup>th</sup> February, 2024

Members	No. of Audit Committee Meetings attended
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	4
Shri Pratyush Mandal	4
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava	4

4. **Nomination and Remuneration Committee:**

(a) Brief description of terms of reference:

The terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration committee are in line with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and DPE guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Public Sector Enterprises.

(b) Composition, name of members and chairperson:

SI No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr Bharat J Kanabar	Chairperson
2.	Shri Pratyush Mandal	Member
3.	Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava	Member

(c) Meeting and attendance during the year:

During the year 2023-24 the Committee met on 09<sup>th</sup> February, 2024

Members	No. of Nomination & Remuneration Committee Meetings attended
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	1
Shri Pratyush Mandal	1
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava	1

(d) Performance evaluation criteria for independent directors – Not Applicable. HOCL being a Govt. PSU, all the Board of Directors are appointed by the administrative ministry i.e Department of Chemicals and Petro-chemicals, Government of India. The performance evaluation of all the Directors including Independent Directors are done by the administrative ministry and HOCL is not required to conduct annual performance evaluation of Independent Directors.

5. **Stakeholders Relationship Committee:**

(a) Name of non-executive director heading the committee – Shri Pratyush Mandal

(b) Name and designation of the compliance officer – Shri Subramonian H, Company Secretary. Email Id: [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com) Tel No. 0484 -2727342



- (c) Number of shareholder's complaints received during the financial year – Two (2)
- (d) Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders – Nil
- (e) Number of pending complaints – Nil

5 A. Risk Management Committee: HOCL is not among the 1000 listed companies based on Market Capitalization. Hence, the provisions of risk management committee is not applicable.

5 B. Senior Management:

Particulars of Senior Management including changes therein since the closure of the previous financial year is given below

Sl No.	Name	Designation	Changes if any, since closure of last FY
1.	Shri L. Shanil Lal	ED & Unit-in-charge	NA
2.	Shri P Ravikumar	Chief General Manager (Corporate)	NA
3.	Shri M J Jagadeesh	Chief General Manager (Engg/Prod./HR) & FM	NA
4.	Smt D Sindhu	Chief General Manager (F&S/QC/TSS)	NA
5.	Shri Moinaddin Shaik	General Manager (Corporate)	NA
6.	Shri T K Raju	General Manager (Instrumentation)	NA
7.	Shri B Balachandran	General Manager (Materials/MSS)	NA
8.	Shri P H Zubair	General Manager (Marketing/FPS)	NA
9.	Shri R Rajesh	General Manager (Prod./Proj./CLRP)	NA
10.	Shri Mangesh Shahasane	General Manager (Mechanical/Utilities)	NA
11.	Shri Surendra K Mitharwal	Deputy General Manager (Finance)	NA
12.	Shri Subramonian H	Company Secretary	NA

**6. Remuneration of Directors:**

- (a) All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the non-executive directors vis-à-vis the listed entity; -- Only sitting fee is paid to non-executive directors. Necessary Disclosure relating to payment of Sitting Fees is made in the Annual Report.
- (b) Criteria of making payments to non-executive directors. Alternatively, this may be disseminated on the listed entity's website and reference drawn thereto in the Annual Report; -- Only sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and Committee are being paid to the non-executive directors.
- (c) Disclosures with respect to remuneration: in addition to disclosures required under the Companies Act, 2013, the following disclosures shall be made: -- Yes
  - i. All elements of remuneration package of individual directors summarized under major groups, such as salary, benefits, bonuses, stock options, pension etc.;

Functional Directors are appointed by the administrative ministry, Government of India. Their remuneration and other terms and conditions are governed by the terms of appointment as decided

by the Government. Details of remuneration paid to the Directors for the year ended 31-03-2024 are as follows:

Sl No.	Name of the Directors	Salary including other benefits (Rs. In Lakhs)	Sitting Fees Paid to Independent Directors (Rs. In Lakhs)	Total Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
1.	Shri Sajeev B., CMD	43.88	N.A	43.88
2.	Shri Yogendra Prasad Shukla, Director (Finance)	35.26	N.A	35.26
3.	Shri Manoj Sethi, JS&FA – Govt. Nominee Director (w.e.f 22.11.2023)	N.A	N.A	Nil
4.	Shri Sanjay Rastogi, AS&FA – Govt. Nominee Director (Till 22-11-2023)	N.A	N.A	Nil
5.	Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava – Govt. Nominee Director	N.A	N.A	Nil
6.	Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar – Independent Director	N.A	1.30	1.30
7.	Shri Pratyush Mandal – Independent Director	N.A	1.30	1.30

ii. Details of fixed component and performance linked incentives, along with the performance criteria; -- None / Nil

\* The Company has not given any stock options.

\* Non-executive Directors: The Company does not pay any remuneration to its non- executive Directors except sitting fees for attending the Board/committee meetings.

iii. Service contracts, notice period, severance fees: -

The Executive Directors (Functional Directors) have been appointed by the President of India for a period of five years or till attaining the age of superannuation, whichever is earlier. Their remuneration and other terms and conditions are governed by the terms of appointment as decided by the Government. The appointment may be terminated even during this period by either side on three months' notice or on payment of three months' salary in lieu thereof.

iv. Stock option details, if any and whether issued at a discount as well as the period over which accrued and over which exercisable.- Nil

**7. General Body Meetings:**

a) Location and time, where last three Annual General Meetings held & details of Special Resolutions passed;

Particulars	FY 2020-2021	FY 2021-2022	FY 2022-2023
Date	29-09-2021	29-09-2022	26-09-2023
Time	3.00 p.m	2.00 p.m	3.30 pm
Venue	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio Visual means ("OAVM")	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio Visual means ("OAVM")	Through Video Conferencing ("VC")/ Other Audio Visual means ("OAVM")
Details of Special Resolution	Nil	Yes	Nil

b) Whether any special resolution passed last year /during the year through postal ballot – During the year company had passed one special resolution through postal ballot.

c) Person who conducted the Postal Ballot Exercise – M/s D.S. Momaya & Co. LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries were the scrutinizer in postal ballot.

d) Whether any special resolution is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot – As on date company is not proposing to pass any special resolution through postal ballot.



e) Procedure for postal ballot

The Company had availed the services of National Securities Depository Limited [NSDL] for providing remote e-voting facility to the Members for Postal Ballot Process. Further, M/s D.S. Momaya & Co. LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries was appointed as a Scrutinizer. The Postal Ballot period for casting the votes through remote e-voting had commenced from Friday, 9<sup>th</sup> June, 2023 at 09.00 a.m. (IST) and ended on Saturday, 8<sup>th</sup> July, 2023 at 05:00 p.m. (IST) both days inclusive. The Scrutinizer had submitted the report on 10<sup>th</sup> July, 2023. The Results of Postal Ballot were also declared on 10<sup>th</sup> July, 2023.

8. Means of communication:

(a) Quarterly results;

The quarterly unaudited financial results of the Company are announced within the stipulated time frame. Thereafter, the same is also submitted to the Stock Exchanges through BSE Portal within prescribed time. The financial results are also uploaded in the website of HOCL.

(b) Newspapers wherein Results are normally published;

The financial results are published in one Malayalam newspaper and one English National Daily newspaper.

(c) Any website, where displayed;

The Quarterly, Half-Yearly and Annual Audited Financial Results are regularly posted by the Company on its website at www.hocindia.com

(d) Whether it also displays official news releases; -- No

(e) Presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts. – NA

9. General shareholder information:

(a) 63 rd Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company – Date & Time: Wednesday, 25 th September, 2024 at 03:30 PM. Venue : Through Video Conference

(b) Financial year

The Company follows April - March as its Financial Year.

(c) Dividend payment date- Not applicable, in view of the continuous losses during the previous years as well as carry forward of the accumulated losses of the previous years, the Board of Directors do not recommend any Dividend for the year under review.

(d) the name and address of each stock exchange(s) at which the listed entity's securities are listed and a confirmation about payment of annual listing fee to stock exchange;:

Company's shares are listed in Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. [BSE]. Company has paid Annual Listing fees to stock exchange up to the financial year 2024-25.

(e) Stock /script code; Scrip Code at BSE : 500449

ISIN of HOCL Equity Shares at NSDL & CDSL: INE048A01011

(f) Market price data- high, low (at BSE) during each month in last financial year; (2023-24)

Month	Monthly Highest	Monthly Lowest
April, 2023	28.20	22.37
May, 2023	28.60	25.25
June, 2023	28.80	21.20
July, 2023	29.20	26.80
August, 2023	32.80	28.00
September, 2023	35.10	30.01
October, 2023	38.90	30.85
November, 2023	36.60	32.51
December, 2023	57.09	33.77
January, 2024	65.95	50.06
February, 2024	63.00	47.25
March, 2024	51.50	38.95

(g) Performance in comparison to broad-based indices such as BSE sensex

HOCL equity shares are listed in BSE Limited only. During the year 2023-24, the price of the equity shares of the Company opened at Rs.22.37 on 03.04.2023 and closed at Rs.39.26 on 29.03.2024 in BSE thereby recording an increase by 43%.

(h) In case the securities are suspended from trading, the directors reportshall explain the reason thereof; N.A

(i) Registrar to an issue and Share Transfer Agent;

M/s. Big Share Services Pvt. Ltd. Office No.S-6, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400093

(j) Share transfer system;

In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, transfer of securities held in physical mode has been discontinued w.e.f. April 01, 2019. The Shares of HOCL are compulsorily traded in Demat form. All requests for transmission of shares received are processed by the Share Transfer Agent. The Company's Share Transfer Committee is authorized to approve the transfer securities as and when they are received from the company's Registrar and Transfer Agents [viz. RTAs]. All the correspondence with the shareholders and investors are duly carried out on behalf of the company by the company's RTAs.

(k) Distribution of shareholding as on Date: 30.03.2024

Shareholding of Nominal		No. of Shareholders	Percentage of Total	Share Amount	Percentage of Total
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	
1	5000	48392	89.08	61865160	9.20
5001	10000	2947	5.43	25134830	3.74
10001	20000	1451	2.67	22752120	3.39
20001	30000	453	0.83	11822410	1.76
30001	40000	201	0.37	7358970	1.09
40001	50000	262	0.48	12654530	1.88
50001	100000	338	0.62	25896370	3.85
100001 & above		275	0.50	504246610	75.06
TOTAL		54319	100.00	671731000	100

During the financial year 2023-24, equity shares of HOCL is traded in Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). Based on market capitalization as on 31.03.2024, HOCL is among top 2000 listed companies.

(l) Dematerialization of shares and liquidity:

The equity shares of HOCL are compulsorily traded in dematerialized mode. To facilitate the shareholders to dematerialize the shares, the Company has signed agreements with both the depositories i.e. National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depositories Services (India) Ltd (CDSL). As on 30<sup>th</sup> March 2024, 97.12% of the share capital of the Company is in dematerialized form (i.e NSDL – 18.24% and CDSL – 78.88%). Out of total 54319 shareholders, 39214 shareholders are holding shares in Demat mode and remaining 15105 are in physical form.

(m) Outstanding global depository receipts or American depository receipts or warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:- Nil/None.

(n) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:- Nil/None

(o) Plant locations: HOCL has only one plant located in Kochi.

Sr. No.	Location	Main Product
1.	Ambalamugal, Kochi, Kerala	Phenol Complex



- (p) Address for correspondence: -
- Registered & Corporate Office:** Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam District, Kerala- 682 302
  - R&T Agents address :  
M/s. Big Share Services Pvt. Ltd. Office No. S6 – 2 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra.
- (q) List of all credit ratings obtained by the entity along with any revisions thereto during the relevant financial year, for all debt instruments of such entity or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal of the listed entity involving mobilization of funds, whether in India or abroad- N.A.

**10. Other Disclosures:**

- During the year 2023-24 company has not entered into any materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict of interest with company at large.
- During the year 2023-24, the BSE Limited has imposed penalty for non-compliance of Regulations 17(1) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 relating to non-availability of adequate number of Independent Directors including Woman Director. The Board of Directors of HOCL are appointed by the administrative ministry i.e Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petr-chemicals, Government of India. Accordingly, power to appoint Directors are beyond the control of the Company. Company has requested the Stock exchange to waive off the fine. The matter is regularly placed before the Board meeting which noted the same and advised to request the administrative ministry for filling the vacant post of Independent Directors. Once the administrative ministry appoints the Independent Director, HOCL shall comply with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 relating with composition of the Board.
- Vigil Mechanism - Whistle blower policy:  
The Company has instituted procedures for the receipt, retention and dealing with complaints. HOCL has put in place a fraud prevention policy. As a part of compliance with the policy, Company has appointed nodal officers. The fraud prevention policy has been framed to provide a system for detection and prevention of fraud, reporting of any fraud that is detected or suspected and for dealing in matters pertaining to fraud. During the year under review, no such case was reported.  
In addition, your Company has Vigilance Department (as per CVC guidelines) to bring greater transparency, integrity and efficiency. The focus of Vigilance department is on Preventive and Participative Vigilance. Company has formulated whistle blower policy/vigil mechanism and the same is available in the website of company at <https://www.hoclindia.com/uploads/userfiles/HOCL%20Whistle%20Blower%20Policy.pdf> . No person has been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non- mandatory requirements;- Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements except requirement of one (1) Women Independent Director on the Board as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed: <https://www.hoclindia.com/corporate-governance>
- Web link where policy on dealing with related party transaction: <https://www.hoclindia.com/corporate-governance>
- Company neither has commodity price risk nor is involved in commodity hedging activities.
- Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) – Not Applicable
- A Certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of

companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority forms part of the Annual report.

- All the recommendations made by the sub-committees of the Board have been accepted by the Board of Directors.
- The details of statutory audit fee and expenses as per the financial statements for the year 2023-24 is given below.

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In lakhs)
Statutory Audit Fee	4.60

- Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:
  - No. of complaints filed during FY: Nil
  - No. of complaints disposed of during FY: Nil
  - No. of complaints pending as on end of the FY: Nil
- Disclosure related to loan to subsidiary company:

Name of Subsidiary company	Amount of Loan Rs. In lakhs (As on 31.03.2024)
Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited	4272.13

- HOCL has one (1) subsidiary namely; Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited [HFL]. HFL was incorporated on 14<sup>th</sup> July, 1983. The registered office of HFL is situated in Hyderabad, Telangana state. As the decision of Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA), Govt. of India, HFL is under the process of closure. Comptroller and Auditor General of India vide letter dated 21.09.2023 had appointed M/s. A V Ratnam & Co. as the statutory auditors of HFL for the financial year 2023-24.

**11. Non-compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report of sub- paras (2) to (10) above, with reasons thereof shall be disclosed. -**

There is a vacancy of one (1) women Independent Director in HOCL. Accordingly, in pursuance to Schedule V of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, we report non-compliance to Regulation 17(1) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for the financial year 2023-24.

Being a PSU, appointment of adequate number of Directors including Independent Directors on the Board of the Company is to be done by the administrative ministry. Company has requested the administrative ministry to appoint one (1) women Independent Director and Company is awaiting necessary Govt. Orders in this regard. appointing One (1) Independent Director on the Board of HOCL.

**12. The Corporate Governance Report shall also disclose the extent to which the discretionary requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II have been adopted.**

Following are the requirements as specified in Part E of Schedule II:

- The Board  
A Non-Executive Chairperson may be entitled to maintain a Chairperson's office at the listed entity's expense and also allowed reimbursement of expenses incurred in performance of his duties. – In the case of HOCL, Government has appointed executive director as Chairperson/Chairman of the Company.
- Shareholder Rights.  
A half-yearly declaration of financial performance including summary of the significant events in last six-months, may be sent to each household of shareholders. The half yearly financial performance is placed on the website of HOCL and the same is also submitted to BSE for the information of public at large. Further, the results are also published in newspapers.
- Modified opinion(s) in audit report  
The listed entity may move towards a regime of financial statements with unmodified audit opinion. – Statutory Auditors have given Unmodified Opinion for FY 2023-24.



- D. Separate posts of chairperson and Managing Director or the Chief Executive Officer

In view of the fact that, the power to appoint all the Director on the Board of the company vests with the GOI/President of India as per Company's Articles of Association, in the case of HOCL Govt. has appointed Chairman & Managing Director.

- E. Reporting of Internal Auditor

The internal auditor may report directly to the audit committee. - Yes.

**13. Disclosures of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations.**

Except those Non-Compliances as observed in the Corporate Governance certificate and in Secretarial Audit Report, the Company has complied with Corporate Governance Requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulations 46 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

**14. Disclosure with respect to demat suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account**

Not Applicable for the FY 2023-24

**15. Disclosure of certain types of agreements binding listed entities**

Not Applicable for the FY 2023-24

**16. Secretarial Audit Report:**

The Board has appointed M/s. J K Das & Associates, Practising Company Secretary to conduct Secretarial Audit for the FY 2023-2024. The Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 is annexed to Director Report and complied with Section 204 of Companies Act and Regulation 24A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The reply to observation by the Secretarial Auditor forms part of the Directors Report.

**17. Compliance of DPE Guidelines on Corporate Governance for the CPSEs Company (HOCL) being a CPSU is required to comply the Department of Public Enterprise (DPE) set out guidelines on Corporate Governance.**

The quarterly self-evaluation reports are being submitted in online portal of Department of Public Enterprises (DPE).

**18. Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:**

During the FY 2023-24 separate meeting of Independent Directors was held on 09<sup>th</sup> February, 2024 without presence of Executive Directors. Independent Directors expressed overall satisfaction regarding quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between management and Board of Directors.

**19. CSR & Sustainability Development Committee:**

CSR & Sustainability Development Committee is not applicable for the HOCL for the FY 2023-24. However, Board has constituted CSR committee comprising three (3) Directors as members namely; Shri Pratyush Mandal, Independent Director as Chairman, Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar, Independent Director as Member, and Shri Sajeev B., CMD as another member along with the Company Secretary acting as the Secretary of the Committee. The terms of reference of the said CSR Committee included among others, is as per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules 2014 thereunder, along with Schedule VII, etc.

**20. CEO/CFO certification for Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.**

In compliance with Regulation 17 (8), 33 (2) (a) read with schedule II Part B of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 we, certify that:

- A. We have reviewed, audited financial statements/financial results and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 pertaining to Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- (1) these statements do not contain any false or materially untrue statement or misleading statements or figures and do not omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (2) these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the listed entity during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.

- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies

- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee

- (1) that there are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year 2023-24;
- (2) that there are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
- (3) That no instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: Kochi, Kerala

Date: 31.03.2024

Sd/-

Yogendra Prasad Shukla  
Director (Finance) & Chief  
Financial Officer

Sd/-

Sajeev B.  
Chairman and Managing  
Director

**21. Prevention of Insider Trading:**

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for prevention of Insider Trading with a view to regulate trading in securities by the Directors and designated employees of the Company. The Code requires pre-clearance for dealing in the Company's shares and prohibits the purchase or sale of Company shares by the Directors and designated employees while in possession of unpublished price sensitive information in relation to the Company and during the period when the Trading Window is closed. The Company Secretary of the company is responsible for implementation of the Code. All Board Directors and the designated employees have confirmed compliance with the Code.

**22. Disclosure of Accounting Treatment:**

Financial statements have been prepared in accordance with prescribed Accounting Standards. No alternative treatment has been carried out in preparing the financial statements.

**23. Management Discussion & Analysis Report:**

Management discussion & Analysis Report is annexed to the Directors' Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

For Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

Sd/-

Subramonian H

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Date : 09.08.2024

Place: Kochi, Kerala

**Annexure II****Form AOC-1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

**Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries or associate companies/Joint Ventures**

**Part "A": Subsidiaries**

Rs. In Lakhs

1. Sl. No.:	1
2. Name of Subsidiary	Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd.
3. Date since when the subsidiary was acquired	1983
4. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period:	No
5. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries:	Not Applicable
6. Share Capital:	1,961.46
7. Reserves & Surplus (Other Equity)	(10,231.07)
8. Total Assets:	6,346.60
9. Total Liabilities:	14,634.21
10. Investment:	NIL
11. Turnover	0
12. Profit before tax:	122.72
13. Provision for tax:	NIL
14. Profit after tax:	122.72
15. Proposed Dividend:	Nil
16. % of shareholdings:	56.43
Name of subsidiary which are yet to commence operation	None
Name of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold or ceased as subsidiary during the year	None

**Part "B": Associates & Joint Ventures: Not Applicable**

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

Date: 09.08.2024  
Place: Kochi, Kerala

Sd/-  
Sajeew B  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Annexure III****Form No. AOC-2**

[Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto:

**1. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:**

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered into during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 which were not on arm's length basis.

**2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:**

There were no related party transactions during the year under review. However, in accordance with Ind AS 24, the disclosure relating to transactions with Government and other Government controlled entities have been reported in Note. No.36 of accounts.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

Date: 09.08.2024  
Place: Kochi, Kerala

Sd/-  
Sajeew B  
Chairman and Managing Director

**Annexure – IV****MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT**

The Management of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd (HOCL) presents its Analysis Report covering the Performance and Outlook of the Company. The Report contains business prospects and perspectives based on the current environment and strategic options to steer the Company through unforeseen and uncontrollable external factors.

HOCL Kochi Unit is having Integrated Management System Certification comprising ISO 9001:2015 (Quality Management system), ISO 14001:2015 (Environment Management System), ISO 45001:2018 (Occupational Health and Safety Management system) and ISO 50001:2018. All the products of HOCL are certified by BIS.

**1. INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS**

India is the sixth largest producer of chemicals in the world and third in Asia contributing 7% of India's GDP. India's chemical sector, is anticipated to grow to US\$ 300 billion by 2025 and US\$ 1 trillion by 2040. The demand for chemicals is expected to expand by 9% per annum by 2025. The Indian chemical industry is expected to further grow with a CAGR of 11-12% by 2027, increasing India's share in the global specialty chemicals market to 4% from 3%. A 2034 vision for the chemicals and petrochemicals sector has been set up by the government to explore opportunities to improve domestic production, reduce imports and attract investments in the sector.

Overall the future outlook for the industry looks optimistic and your company commits to create value for the member's overtime with greater efficiency in Company's operations.

**2. KEY OPPORTUNITIES**

Capacity utilization of main products (Phenol and Acetone) of Kochi Unit has improved substantially after restructuring. This was mainly due to improved working capital position. The operating loss has been reduced due to improved working capital position and reduced interest expenditure, after the initiation of the restructuring process.

**3. KEY THREATS INCLUDE**

HOCL has only one unit at Ambalamugal, in the District Ernakulam in the state of Kerala, which is functioning at present. Kochi unit is engaged in manufacturing of Phenol, Acetone, and Hydrogen Peroxide. The market for main products at Kochi had high degree of volatility and was largely determined by international prices. Due to severe working capital deficiency, the Unit often worked below its capacity. There is severe competition in the horizon with private sector players set to establish capacities up to 2 lakh MT of Phenol against 40000 MT that the Unit had. Without anti-dumping duties, HOL Kochi unit will be unable to compete against imports. Kochi unit has its own inherent deficiencies such as outdated technology leading to productivity loss, high levels of fixed cost which is not being absorbed due to lower scale of operations, constraints in capacity expansion, absence of product diversification, lack of market competitiveness, etc.

Company's products such as Phenol, Acetone and Hydrogen Peroxide which satisfies the requirements of key customers who procure multiple products. Your Company's products cater to wide range of end-use sectors such as dyes & pigments, agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals companies. This assists the organization in obtaining new clients and addressing huge spectrum of their demands.

**3. SEGMENTWISE PERFORMANCE**

The Company is primarily in the business of manufacture and sale of chemicals.

Product Segment	Year ended 31/03/2024			Year ended 31/03/2023		
	Target MT	Actual MT	Percentage Achieved	Target MT	Actual MT	Percentage Achieved
Chemicals	75090	87710	116	75090	70979	95

**4. PRODUCT WISE PERFORMANCE (Main Products)**

Sr. No.	Name of Product	F.Y. 2023-24		F.Y. 2022-23
		Installed Capacity	Actual	Actual
1	Phenol	40000	47518	37350
2	Acetone	24640	29613	23306
3	Hydrogen Peroxide	10450	10579	10323
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75090</b>	<b>87710</b>	<b>70979</b>

**5. OUTLOOK FOR THE NEXT YEAR**

- Expedition of the land sale process so as to reduce the financial liabilities and thus bring down the finance costs.
- Upgrade to the latest technology so as to improve productivity;
- Explore the diversification into value added products to maximum extent possible so as to gain some level of protection against swings in the market prices.
- Your Company will continue to be vigilant and will capitalize on the opportunities that arise as a result of swift transformation in the industry landscape.
- Explore initiatives towards reducing carbon emissions for a carbon neutral future.

**6. SOME RISKS & CONCERNS.**

- Lack of product diversification or downstream value addition
- Competition from cheaper Imports of main product Phenol and Acetone.
- Volatility in raw material feed stock prices based on fluctuations in crude prices.
- Inability to pass on the increase in raw material cost to the consumers due to availability of imported finished product at cheaper prices.
- Huge investments requirements to revamp/replacement/modernization of the old plants.
- Sale of balance unencumbered land at Rasayani / Panvel after receipt of NOC from Government of Maharashtra.
- Availability of working capital from Banks for continuous operation of the Plants at Kochi.

**7. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS & THE ADEQUACY**

Internal controls are supported by Internal Audit and Management Reviews. Company ensures existence of adequate internal control through documented policy and procedures to be followed by the executives at various levels. The Management is keen on these issues and initiated various measures such as upgrading IT infrastructure, evaluating & implementing Tally ERP software, web-based application and establishing connectivity amongst manufacturing units and branch offices for effective & proactive services and business benefits.



With the objective of improving the systems and removing bottlenecks, systems review is carried out and policies and procedure manuals are amended. HOCL Kochi unit is having ISO 9001:2015 (Quality Management System) and ISO 14001:2015 (Environmental Management System) certification. Your Company has Corporate Governance structure that govern its operations and the management team follows sound financial policies as well as processes and systems.

#### 8. REVIEW OF FINANCIAL & OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:

As per accounts of FY 2023-24, your Company has incurred a net loss of Rs.55.31 Crore (before tax) as against net loss incurred during the previous FY 2022-23 of Rs.50.22 Crore. EBIT (Earnings before Interest and Tax) for the current FY 2022-23 stands at Rs.14.26 Crore.

Phenol plant and Hydrogen Peroxide plant at Kochi achieved 119% and 101% capacity utilization during year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 as against 93% and 99% during the corresponding previous year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.

#### 9. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Company has effective information systems for core business areas. However, company has envisaged a plan to meet changing demands keeping in view the technological changes and the way information & communication technology offering innovative services suiting to every business need. The core business functions are performed using Tally Prime ERP system. The integration of different modules of the ERP system resulted in better functioning, timely and smooth completion of our business process and transactions. Management ensures continual effort in the ever-changing technological environment, for improving and meeting with requirement like data security, information

availability, transparency and accuracy. The IT infrastructure of the company is audited by CERT-In empaneled audit authority to ensure the compliance with IT policies & standards. Company is using open tendering/e-Tendering solution being provided by National Informatics Centre (NIC). Company has also registered with GEM Government platforms for procurement and TREDs for payment to MSMEs. Company is also following various guidelines of procurement through MSME's.

#### 10. OTHER INFORMATIONS:

The details regarding Human Resources, Industry relations, CSR activities, Environment protection, technology absorption, energy conservation etc. are provided in the Directors Report.

#### 11. CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statement in this Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results might differ substantially or materially from those expressed or implied. Important developments that could affect the Company's operations include a downtrend in the chemical industry - global or domestic or both, significant changes in political and economic environment in India or key markets abroad, tax laws, litigation, manpower cost, exchange rate fluctuations, interest and other costs.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

Date: 09.08.2024  
Place: Kochi, Kerala

Sd/  
Sajeev B  
Chairman and Managing Director



**COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

To,  
The Members  
Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited,  
Ambalamugal PO  
Kunnathunad, Ernakulam  
Kerala, India, 682302

1. We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by **Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753)** for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, for the purpose of certifying compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance under SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (the “**Listing Regulations**”). We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of certification.
2. The Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance.
3. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness and contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test check basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we have followed, provided a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Our examination was limited and examining the procedures and implementation process adopted by the company for ensuring compliances of the conditions of the corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the company.

**Opinion**

5. Based on our examination of relevant records made available to us and according to the information and explanations provided by the management we certify that the Company has complied with all the requirements of Corporate Governance under SEBI (Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation 2015, for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 save and except the following:
  - I. The Board of Directors of the Company was not comprised with optimum combination of functional, nominee and independent directors as the position of 1 (One) independent Woman Director on the Board of the company was vacant during the period under review.
  - II. The company is not in proper compliances with Regulation 18(1)(C) of the SEBI LODRR, as the Audit committee does not have at least one member having accounting or related financial management expertise.
6. The Company, being a public sector undertaking, the authority of appointment of all Directors including Independent Directors on the Board is with the concerned Administrative Ministry i.e Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petro-chemicals, Government of India. The Company has sent several letters to the Administrative Ministry requesting appointment of one (1) Women Independent Director on its Board and directions about such appointments are awaited.
7. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For P. Dhanya &amp; Associates

Date: 03-07-2024  
Place: Kochi

CS Dhanya T P  
FCS No. 10883, CP No. 15006  
UDIN: F010883F000658475

**COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINES ISSUED BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES**

To,  
The Members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753) for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, as stipulated in Guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Public Sector Enterprises, 2010, issued by the Department of Public Enterprises, Government of India.

The Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Guidelines is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanation given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Guidelines on Corporate Governance for Central Public Sector Enterprises, 2010 issued by the Department of Public Sector Enterprises except –

1. Clause 1.1.(i)- The Board of Directors of the Company was not comprised with optimum combination of functional, nominee and independent directors as the position of 1 (One) independent Woman Director on the Board of the company was vacant during the period under review;
2. Clause 1.2.(ii)- The Board of Directors of the Company did not comprise of optimum number of independent directors as the position of 1 (One) Independent Woman Director on the Board of the company was vacant during the period under review;
3. Clause 1.7.(i)- The Company did not have any risk management plan approved by its Board of Directors since Regulation 21 as per SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 is not applicable to the Company;
4. Clause 1.7.(ii)- The Board of Directors of the Company did not periodically review any risk management plan as there was no approved risk management plan in the place during the period under review and neither Regulation 21 as per SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 is not applicable to the Company;
5. Clause 2.1.(iv)- Audit Committee of the Company did not comprise of financially literate members. Also, none of the members of the committee has an expertise in accounting and financial management;

As informed by the Management, the Company being a Central Public Sector Undertaking (Government Company), all the powers regarding appointment and terms of the Directors are exercised by the Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India. The Company had taken up the matter with the concerned Ministry for appointment of One (1) Independent Woman Director on its Board. However, such appointment is still awaited. Further, the audit committee members have the ability to read and understand basic financial procedures and statements.

We further state that such compliances are neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor its efficiency and effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For P. Dhanya &amp; Associates

Date: 25-04-2024  
Place: Kochi

CS Dhanya T P  
FCS No. 10883, CP No. 15006  
UDIN:F010883F000234579

**CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C Clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To

The Member of

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited

Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam, Ambalamugal,

Ernakulam, Kunnathunad, Kerala - 682302

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753) (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company) and having registered Office at Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam, Ambalamugal, Ernakulam, Kunnathunad, Kerala - 682302, produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para C Clause 10(i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its Officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority:

Sr. no	Name of the Director	DIN	Designation	Date of appointment	Status of DIN
1	SAJEEV BHASKARAN	09344438	Managing Director	06/09/2021	Approved
2	YOGENDRA PRASAD SHUKLA	09674122	Director	04/07/2022	Approved
3	PRATYUSH MANDAL	09461918	Director	24/12/2021	Approved
4	BHARATKUMAR JASHVANTRAI KANABAR	09466694	Director	24/12/2021	Approved
5	KANISHK KANT SRIVASTAVA	09699641	Nominee Director	30/03/2022	Approved
6	MANOJ SETHI	00301439	Nominee Director	22/11/2023	Approved

Ensuring the eligibility of each Director for their appointment / continuity on the Board is the responsibility of the Management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2024  
Place: Tripunithura  
UDIN: F012792F000754271

For **M/s. MOHANS & Associates**  
Company Secretaries

**MALATHY NARAYANANKUTTY**  
Partner  
FCS No : 12792 CP No. : 23062

**Form No.-MR-3  
SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

**For the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024**

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

The Members

M/s. Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited  
(CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753)  
Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam, Ambalamugal,  
Ernakulam, Kunnathunad,  
Kerala, India, 682302

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (CIN: L99999KL1960GOI082753) (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in accordance to the CSAS-4-Auditing Standard on Secretarial Audit issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (the ICSI) that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

We note that Department of Chemical & Petrochemicals, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Government of India vide File No.P.51015/06/2019-Ch. III (Vo.II) dated 29th January, 2020 has directed the Company for closure of Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited which is the Subsidiary of the Company.

Based on my verification of HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, the explanations and clarification given to me and the representation made by the management, We hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, according to the provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made there under;
- The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made there under;
- The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; **Not applicable to the Company during the financial year under review;**
- The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act')
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading Regulations) 2015,
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue Of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 ( upto 10<sup>th</sup> November, 2018) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018(with effect from 11<sup>th</sup> November,2018)-**Not applicable as there was no reportable event during the financial year under review;**
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Regulation ,1999- **Not Applicable as the Company has not issued any Share/Options during the period under review;**
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008- **Not Applicable as the Company has not issued any debt securities during the period under review;**
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;



- (vii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009- **Not Applicable as the Company has not delisted its equity share from stock exchange during the period under review;** and
- (viii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998( upto 10<sup>th</sup> September 2018) and The Securities Exchange Board of India(Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (from 11<sup>th</sup> September 2018)- **Not Applicable as the Company has not bought back any of its securities during the period under review;**
- (vi) The Management has informed that the following Laws are specifically applicable to the Company
- Petroleum Act, 1934 and Rules,2002;
  - Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals (Amendment) Rules, 2000;
  - The Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Trans boundary Movement) Rules, 2008;
  - Inflammable Substance Act, 1952;
  - Dangerous Machines (Regulation) Act 1983
  - Guidelines on Corporate Governance for central Public Sector Enterprises,2010;
  - The Factories Act, 1948 and Kerala Factories Rules 1957;
  - Industrial Dispute Act, 1947
  - The Sexual Harassment Of Women At Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition And Redressal) Act, 2013

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulation 2015 and Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc., mentioned above.

We further report that, the Company has filed the forms and returns with Ministry of Corporate Affairs/ Register of Company under Companies Act 2013 or other authorities under other applicable laws within the prescribed time.

**We further report that**, the Board of Directors of the Company was not duly constituted as the Company does not have requisite number of Independent Directors on its Board. It was observed that during the period under review from 01-04-2023 to 31-03-2024 Company has a vacancy of one (1) Independent Woman Director on its Board. The Company, being a Public Sector Undertaking, such appointment of adequate number of Directors/ Independent Directors on the Board of the Company is to be done by the Administrative Ministry i.e Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers. Requests have also been made by the Company to the Administrative Ministry during the period under review; however, the Ministry is yet to appoint the requisite Independent Woman Director. Other changes in the composition of the Board of Directors with respect to the appointment of directors, which took place during the period under review for complying with the requirement having six(6) directors, as the Company is within the top 2000 Market Capital Companies, were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder.

**We further report that** the Company, with effect from 29.11.2023, has maintained Structured Digital Database software (hereinafter referred to as "SDD" or the Database) as required under Regulation 3(5) & 3(6) of PIT Regulations, 2015 to record Unpublished Price Sensitive Information (UPSI).

**We further report that**, the compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws such as Direct and Indirect Tax Laws and maintenance of financial record and books of accounts have not been reviewed in this audit since the same have been subject to review by Statutory Financial Auditors, CAG Auditors, Tax Auditors, Internal Auditors, Cost Auditors, and other designated professionals.

**We further report that**, the company has complied with all the committee meeting compliances and all the committee meeting were duly held during the year as required under the law.

**We further report that**, the company has filed various disclosures as applicable with Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

**We further report that**, based on the review of compliance mechanism established by the Company and on the basis of the Compliance Certificates issued by the Company Secretary/ the Chairman and Managing Director and taken on record

by the Board of Directors at their meetings, we are of the opinion that there are adequate system and processes in the Company to commensurate with the size and operations of the Company and to monitor and ensure compliance with the size and operation of the Company and to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines

We further report that during the audit period;

- No event has occurred which has a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.
- During the year, there were no other instances of
  - Public / Right / Preferential issue of shares / debentures /sweat equity, etc
  - Redemption / buy-back of securities
  - Merger / amalgamation / reconstruction, etc.
  - Foreign technical collaborations.

This report is to be read with our letter of event date which is annexed as Annexure hereto and forms part to this report.

(CS J.K. Das)  
C. P. No. 4250

Membership No. FCS 7268  
M/s J.K. Das & Associates,  
Company Secretaries  
UDIN: F007268F000346191

Peer Review Certificate No.1748/2022

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 10/05/2024

#### ANNEXURE TO THE SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

To,  
The Members  
**M/s. Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited**

Our Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024 is to be read along with

This letter.

#### **Management's Responsibility:**

The responsibilities of the management of the Company are as under:

- It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility:**

- Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records, standard and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.
- We believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management is adequate and appropriate for us to provide a basis for our opinion.
- Wherever required, we have obtained the Management Representation about the compliance of aforesaid Laws, Rules, Regulations, Standards, Guidelines and happening of events etc.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Account of the Company or examined any books, information or statements other than Books and Papers.
- We have not examined any other specific laws except as mentioned above

#### **Disclaimer**

- The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

(CS J.K. Das)  
C. P. No. 4250

Membership No. FCS 7268  
M/s J.K. Das & Associates,  
Company Secretaries  
UDIN: F007268F000346191

Peer Review Certificate No.1748/2022

Place: Kolkata  
Date: 10/05/2024



# Financial Statement's and Auditor's Report 2023-24



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To,  
**The Members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited**  
**Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

**Qualified Opinion**

1. We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED ("the Company") which comprises the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Standalone Financial Statements").
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our Report, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2024, and its profit (including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

**Basis for Qualified Opinion**

3. We draw attention to note no. 11 of the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements regarding the waiver of interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to its subsidiary. As per the provisions of Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, no loan shall be given at a rate of interest lower than the prevailing yield of one year, three-year, five year or ten-year Government Security closest to the tenor of the loan. In our opinion, the Company has violated the provisions of section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Had the impact of the above qualification been considered, as of 31st March 2024, 'Interest Receivables from Related Parties' under 'Other Financial Assets' would have increased by Rs. 57.26 lakhs, 'Statutory Receivables - Duties & Taxes, Prepaid Taxes' under 'Other Current Assets' would have increased by Rs. 6.36 lakhs, shareholder funds would have increased by Rs. 63.62 lakhs, and for the year ended on that date, 'Interest Income on Loan to Subsidiary Company' and net income would have increased by Rs. 63.62 lakhs.

4. We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

**Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern**

5. We draw attention to Note No. 42 of the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements. During the year, the Company has reported a net profit, including other comprehensive income, of Rs. 388.00 lakhs (previous year net loss, including other comprehensive income, of Rs. 4,239.63 lakhs). Also, the Company has accumulated losses amounting to Rs. 1,07,999.21 lakhs (previous year Rs.

1,07,136.93 lakhs) with a negative net worth of Rs. 96,433.68 lakhs (previous year Rs. 95,571.40 lakhs), excluding other comprehensive income. The Company has a balance under current assets, cash and cash equivalents, and other bank balances amounting to Rs. 22,642.08 lakhs (previous year Rs. 16,730.48 lakhs) as at year-end.

Further, we are informed that the Company, with the approval of the Government of India, is in the process of divesting and selling off its loss-making unit at Rasayani, Mumbai, which includes assets with a carrying amount of Rs. 94,550.32 lakhs, including 517.819 acres of land owned by the unit. This process is expected to generate sufficient cash flow for the Company. The Kochi unit of the Company is operational, and the Company is currently in the process of implementing the restructuring plan approved by the Central Government. Consequently, the Standalone Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Our conclusion remains unmodified in this regard.

**Key Audit Matters**

6. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.
7. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements. The Statements of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements.

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit?
<b>Revenue recognition – Discounts, incentives and rebates</b> See Notes 2.2 (a) the Standalone Financial Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The measurement of revenue, considering discounts, incentives, and rebates provided to customers, is a critical aspect of our audit.</li> <li>The Company's extensive presence in diverse marketing regions and the dynamic nature of the competitive business environment contribute to the complexity and judgment involved in assessing various types of discounts, incentives, and rebates.</li> <li>Consequently, there is an inherent risk of revenue misstatement due to potential variations in the evaluation of these elements.</li> <li>Given the intricate nature and reliance on judgment in assessing provisions for discounts, incentives, and rebates, this constitutes a key audit matter.</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit procedures, among others included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We have assessed the Company's accounting policies relating to revenue, discounts, incentives and rebates by comparing with applicable accounting standards.</li> <li>We have assessed the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of Company's internal controls over the provisions, approvals and disbursements of discounts, incentives and rebates.</li> <li>We have assessed the Company's computations for accrual of discounts, incentives and rebates, on a sample basis, and compared the accruals made with the approved schemes and underlying documents.</li> </ul>



The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit?
<b>Revenue recognition – Discounts, incentives and rebates</b> See Notes 2.2 (a) the Standalone Financial Statements	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We have compared the historical trend of payments and reversal of discounts, incentives and rebates to provisions made to assess the current year accruals</li> <li>We have examined the manual journals posted to discounts, rebates and incentives to identify unusual or irregular items.</li> </ul>

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit?
<b>Contingencies, including litigations and tax</b> See Note 2.2 (d) and 34 to the Standalone Financial Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Company routinely encounters legal complexities, encompassing disputes, lawsuits, regulatory matters, and other issues inherent in regular business operations. Many of these situations involve intricate details.</li> <li>Supported by external legal advisors, the Company meticulously evaluates each circumstance to determine whether provisions should be made or contingencies disclosed.</li> <li>This aspect is crucial for our audit due to the intricate nature of accounting and disclosure concerning potential legal and tax liabilities. The challenge lies in predicting outcomes and estimating financial impacts, especially in unfavourable scenarios.</li> <li>Furthermore, the financial implications of these legal considerations are, or have the potential to be, significant to the Standalone Financial Statements. Therefore, a thorough examination is essential in ensuring the accuracy of the financial reporting</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit procedures, among others included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls relating to identification and evaluation of claims, proceedings and investigations at different levels in the Company, and the measurement of provisions for disputes, potential claims and litigation, contingent liabilities and disclosures</li> <li>We obtained a list of ongoing litigations from the Company's in-house legal team.</li> <li>We selected a sample of litigations based on materiality and performed inquiries with the said counsel on the legal evaluation of these litigations. We compared the evaluation with the provision or disclosure in the Standalone Financial Statements.</li> <li>We tested the underlying computation of the management in relation to the measurement of provision or the contingency.</li> <li>We obtained legal letters from the Company's external legal advisors with respect to the matters included in the summary. Where appropriate, we examined correspondences connected with the cases.</li> <li>We inspected relevant communication with tax authorities.</li> <li>We involved our inhouse tax experts in assessing the nature and amount of material tax positions and assessed the technical merits based on the correspondence and assessments from the relevant tax authorities.</li> <li>We also evaluated the disclosures made in the Standalone Financial Statements.</li> </ul>

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<b>Valuation of Inventory</b> See Note 6 to the Standalone Financial Statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The verification and valuation of raw materials, semi-finished, and finished goods is a meticulous manual undertaking. During this process, indirect production costs are estimated and integrated into inventory costs, involving judgment and estimation.</li> <li>The allocation of these costs is subject to uncertainty at the time of estimation. Furthermore, price fluctuations depend on multiple factors, including domestic, global, and various other external factors.</li> <li>In addition, management exercises judgment in identifying and evaluating obsolete inventories and slow-moving stock items, while also estimating the appropriateness of necessary provisions. Given the subjective nature of these judgments and the inherent uncertainties, we have identified this as a Key Audit Matter.</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit approach, among others involved the following combination of tests of control design, implementation, operating effectiveness, and substantive testing in respect of verification and valuation of inventories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding and evaluating the design and testing the operating effectiveness of controls over the physical count process and measurement of such inventory;</li> <li>We evaluated the system of inventory monitoring and control. Reviewing data from software used by the Company such as Distributed Control System for plant operations, independent Programmable Logic Controllers for the safety of the Plant, Tank Level Monitoring System ("LMS") for detailed statistics about the stock of raw materials, finished products, and intermediate products, along with various alarms, warnings, and history of the tank operations, etc.</li> <li>Physically observing inventory measurement and count procedures carried out by management to assess its appropriateness and completeness and performing roll-backward/ roll-forward procedures.</li> <li>Obtaining and inspecting inventory measurement and physical count Statements, including assessing and evaluating the Statements of analysis performed and adjustments made by the Management in respect of differences between book and physical quantities.</li> <li>Testing on a sample basis the accuracy of the cost for inventory. Testing the net realizable value by comparing the actual cost with the most recent selling price.</li> </ul> <p>Based on the above procedures performed, we did not identify any material exceptions in the measurement of inventory.</p>

**Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

8. The Company's Management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the financial statements and auditor's report(s) thereon. The Company's annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.
9. Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
10. In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

**Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements**

11. The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act.
12. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
13. In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
14. The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

15. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.
16. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:
  - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to

provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
  - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
  - Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of Standalone Financial Statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
  - Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
17. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
  18. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
  19. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section 11 of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by the directions and sub directions issued by the office of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India under section 143 (5) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure B" a statement on the matters referred in those directions.
3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.



- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Standalone Statement of Cash Flow and Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act.
- e) As per Notification No. G.S.R. 463(E) dated June 5, 2015, the Government Companies are exempted from provisions of section 164 (2) of the Act. Accordingly, we are not required to report whether any directors are disqualified in terms of provisions contained in the said section.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure C". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statement.
- g) Being a Government Company, pursuant to the notification number GSR 463(E) dated 5th June, 2015 issued by the Government of India, the provisions of section 197 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position and disclosed in its Standalone Financial Statements - Refer Note no. 34 of the financial statements on Contingent Liabilities.
  - The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - The Company does not have any amounts required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.
  - (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared or paid dividend during the year.
- vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting softwares for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31,2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with.
- As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023 reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules,2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31,2024.
21. Non- Compliance of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015;
- The Company has not complied with the Regulations 17(1)(a) and 17(1)(b) in respect of maintenance of an optimum combination of executive and non-executive directors with at least one-woman director and not less than fifty percent of the board of Directors comprised of Independent Directors. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

**For Paulson and Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.  
Partner

Kochi  
22 May 2024

Membership No. 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKA0AA1083





**ANNEXURE “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31 MARCH 2024**

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)

(i) In respect of the Company’s Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:

- a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment, except for land for which proper details including situation of land are not maintained.
- (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company’s records, the Company maintains a regular program for the physical verification of its property, plant, and equipment, right-of-use assets, and investment property. These assets are physically verified once every three years, which, in our opinion, is reasonable considering the Company’s size and the nature of its assets. During the current financial year, the Company has not conducted any physical verification of the above-mentioned assets. The most recent physical verification was performed as at 31 March 2022.
- c) We were not provided with the originals of the title deeds of immovable properties held by the Company for our verification.

With respect to land in Maharashtra, we were not provided with proper documents to verify whether the immovable properties disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements are held in the name of the Company. In the absence of proper details, we are unable to comment on whether the immovable properties in Maharashtra disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements are held in the name of the Company.

Further, we are informed that, 22.717 acres of land owned by the Company at Rasayani, Maharashtra, has been encroached and we are informed that the Company is taking steps to recover the said land. Further, 10.576 acres of land at Rasayani, Maharashtra and 0.91 acres of land at Panvel, Maharashtra, has been acquired for public road and hence could not be considered as the assets owned by the Company. Further, 32.547 acres of land at Rasayani, Maharashtra, is under the disputed possession of various other entities. The Company has not considered the above extent of lands while considering the carrying value of land disclosed in the Standalone Financial statements.

With respect to land in Kerala, we were informed that originals of the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the custody of the bank. Based on the information provided to us and our examination of the Company’s records, including copies of the original title deeds, land revenue records, and property tax receipts for immovable properties in Kerala, the immovable properties (other than those where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favor of the lessee) disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements are held in the name of the Company, except for the following, which are not held in the name of the Company, as per the land revenue records:

Description of property	Extend of land (in acres)	Gross carrying value	Held in name of	Whether promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held –indicate range, where appropriate	Reason for not being held in name of Company*
Freehold Land	2.046	Not Available	Unascertained	No	Not ascertainable	

\* 2.046 acres of land are outside the boundary walls of Ernakulam factory land and were not included in the re-survey and land tax is paid for land inside the boundary wall.

- d) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has revalued its land during the year by a registered valuer. The change in the carrying amount of said land revalued amounts to Rs.6,000.62 Lakhs.
- e) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, no proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2024, for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) a) The inventory, except inward goods-in-transit, has been physically verified by the management during the year. For goods-in-transit, subsequent evidence of receipts has been linked with inventory records. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable, and the procedures and coverage followed by management were appropriate. No discrepancies were noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records that were more than 10% in the aggregate of each class of inventory.
- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 crores, in aggregate, during the year, from banks on the basis of security of current assets in the form of Fixed Deposits. According to the terms of the working capital limit, the Company is not required to submit any quarterly returns or statements to the bank regarding this facility. Therefore, we are unable to comment on the reconciliation of quarterly returns or statements with the Company’s books of accounts.
- (iii) a) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, during the year the Company has not provided loans, advances in the nature of loans, stood guarantee or provided security to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(iii)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us and based on the audit procedures carried on by us:

1. The Company has provided loans to its subsidiary, secured against the immovable properties of the said subsidiary, during the earlier years which have been overdue for more than 3 years, and the balance outstanding as at the balance sheet date was Rs. 3197.08 Lakhs, out of which Rs. 2,744.06 Lakhs was non-interest-bearing loans.

Further, we draw attention to note no. 10 and 11 to the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements regarding the waiver of the interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to its subsidiary. The Company has during the year waived interest amounting to Rs. 63.62 Lakhs receivable on the above-mentioned loan.

2. The Company provided an unsecured advance of Rs. 65 lakhs to M/s. Smith Stanitstreet Pharmaceuticals Ltd during previous years. However, this advance has remained outstanding for more than three years, and no interest rate or repayment terms have been specified. In our opinion, this is prejudicial to the interest of the Company. The Company has made a 100% provision for doubtful debts for the above-mentioned advance amounting to Rs. 65 lakhs.
3. The Company has invested of Rs. 1,106 lakhs in its subsidiary during previous years, however the business of the subsidiary has been discontinued.

The repayments or returns from the aforementioned loans, advances, and investments were not proper. Therefore, the recoverability or realisability of these amounts depends on the assets secured.

The Company has not given any loans, advances or made any investments during the current year.



- c) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in respect of the loans and advances as specified in clause (iii)(b)(1) of this report, the Company has established repayment schedules for both principal and interest. However, for the advance specified in clause (iii)(b)(2) of this report, there is no stipulated schedule for the repayment of principal and interest. The repayment of the loans and its interest mentioned above is irregular.
- d) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in respect of the loans and advances as specified in clause (iii)(b)(1) of this report, the total amount overdue for more than 90 days is Rs. 3,197.08 lakh. The Company has indicated that these amounts will be recovered upon the full realization of the assets secured against the loans. However, the Company has yet to take possession of the secured property. In respect of the advances specified in clause (iii)(b)(2) mentioned above, the total amount overdue for more than 90 days is Rs. 65 lakhs. Despite this, the Company has not initiated any actions to recover the amount.
- e) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, during the year, the Company has not renewed or extended or granted fresh loans to settle the overdues of the existing loans given to any of the parties and therefore, the provisions of the clause 3(iii)(e) of the order, is not applicable to the Company.
- f) According to the information and explanations provided to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, in respect of the advance specified in clause (iii)(b)(2) mentioned above, amounting to Rs. 65 lakhs, the Company has not specified any terms or period of repayment. The Company has made a 100% provision for doubtful debts for the above-mentioned advance amounting to Rs. 65 lakhs.

Aggregate amount outstanding (Rs.)	Rs. 65 Lakhs
Percentage to the total loans (Rs.)	1.98%
Of the above, aggregate amount of loans granted to Promoters and related parties	Nil

- (iv) We draw attention to note no. 10 and 11 to the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements regarding the waiver of the interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to its subsidiary. As per the provisions of Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, no loan shall be given at a rate of interest lower than the prevailing yield of one year, three-year, five year, or ten-year Government Security closest to the tenor of the loan. In our opinion, the Company has violated the provisions of section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013. According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has also provided interest-free loans totaling Rs. 2744.06 lakhs to its subsidiary Company. These loans were provided prior to the enactment of Section 186(7) and hence, in our opinion, do not constitute a violation of the provisions of the said section. Except for the above-mentioned violation with regard to the waiver of the interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to its subsidiary, in our opinion, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans granted, investments made, and guarantees and securities provided, as applicable.
- (v) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits. Hence, reporting under clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the accounts and records maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act, read with Companies (Cost Records & Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended and we are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate and complete.

- (vii) a) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company is generally regular in depositing with appropriate authorities, undisputed statutory dues including Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales-Tax, Service Tax, Duty of customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues applicable to it. According to the information and explanations provided to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service Tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales-Tax, Service Tax, Duty of customs, Duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and any other statutory dues applicable to it, were outstanding, as on the last day of the financial year, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the dues of goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of custom, value added tax, cess and other statutory dues that have not been deposited on account of any dispute, are as follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Period to which the amount related	Amount of dispute (Rs. In Lakhs)	Forum where the dispute is pending
1	Central Excise Act, 1944	Exemption not allowed	2006-07	104.63	Customs, Excise & Services Tax Appellate Tribunal
2	Income Tax Act, 1961	Penalty Dues	2001-02	70.49	High Court
3	Income Tax Act, 1961	Penalty Dues	2010-11	21.50	The Commissioner of Income Tax
4	Goods and Services Tax, 2017	Excess Credit Claimed	2017-18	41.97	The Joint Commissioner

- (viii) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, there were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) during the year.
- (ix) a) On the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has made default on repayment of loans obtained from the Government of India, the details of which are as under:

Nature of Borrowing including debt securities	Name of the lender	Amount not paid on due date (Rs. In lakhs)	Whether Principal or interest	No. of years of delay or unpaid	Remarks if any
Plan loan	Government of India	537.79	Interest	22	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	250.83	Interest	22	
Plan loan	Government of India	540.67	Interest	22	
Plan loan	Government of India	326.31	Interest	21	
Secured Plan loan	Government of India	652.62	Interest	21	
Plan loan	Government of India	652.62	Interest	21	
Plan loan	Government of India	328.61	Interest	21	
Plan loan	Government of India	462.20	Interest	20	
Plan loan	Government of India	770.34	Interest	20	
Plan loan	Government of India	566.68	Interest	19	
Plan loan	Government of India	423.24	Interest	19	
Plan loan	Government of India	654.81	Interest	18	
Plan loan	Government of India	452.14	Interest	18	
Plan loan	Government of India	147.36	Interest	16	
Plan loan	Government of India	727.81	Interest	16	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	554.48	Interest	15	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	68.77	Interest	15	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	1142.95	Interest	8	
Plan loan	Government of India	660.00 1084.85	Principal Interest	14	
Plan loan	Government of India	843.00 1375.56	Principal Interest	14	
Plan loan	Government of India	1760.00 2334.53	Principal Interest	11	



Nature of Borrowing including debt securities	Name of the lender	Amount not paid on due date (Rs. In lakhs)	Whether Principal or interest	No. of years of delay or unpaid	Remarks if any
Plan loan	Government of India	1057.00 1040.04	Principal Interest	8	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	2461.00 2032.92	Principal Interest	7	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	1057.00 773.12	Principal Interest	6	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	10,000.00 7293.15	Principal Interest	6	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	16,392.46 11,777.42	Principal Interest	6	
Non-Plan Loan	Government of India	11,026.00 7,888.57	Principal Interest	6	

- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has not been declared as a willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or government authority.
- c) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, during the year the Company obtained only one term loan of Rs. 299 Lakhs from the Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund, managed by the Energy Management Centre ("EMC"), specifically for the purpose of retrofitting inefficient compressors with energy-efficient ones. The term loan was received on 20 March 2024 but has not been utilized, as explained to us, because the funds were received near to the end of the year. Therefore, these loans could not be used for their intended purposes.
- d) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.
- e) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures of the Company. Hence, the requirement to report on clause (ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- f) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies. Hence, the requirement to report on clause (ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) a) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xi) a) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, considering the principles of materiality outlined in the Standards on Auditing, we report that no fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- b) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed during the year by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- c) According to the information and explanations provided to us, and based on our examination of the Company's records, we report that the Company has not received any whistle blower complaints during the year.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.

- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations provided to us, the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable, and the details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) a) Based on information and explanations provided to us and our audit procedures, in our opinion, the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xv) Based on our examination of the records, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected to its directors and hence, provisions of Section 192 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) a) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clauses 3(xvi) (a) of the Order is not applicable.
- b) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clauses 3(xvi) (b) of the Order is not applicable.
- c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- d) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause (xvi)(d) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xvii) The Company has incurred cash losses in the current year amounting to Rs. 5,395.61 Lakh. In the immediately preceding financial year, the Company had incurred cash losses amounting to Rs. 4,903.41 lakh.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xix) As referred to in 'Material uncertainty related to Going concern paragraph in our main audit report and as disclosed in Note 5 and 42 to the Standalone Financial Statements which also includes the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the Standalone Financial Statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) Based on examination of the books and records of the Company and according to the information and explanations provided to us, there are no amounts which are required to be spent in accordance with the provisions of section 135 of the Act and accordingly, clause 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable.

**For Paulson and Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.  
Partner

Kochi  
22 May 2024

Membership No. 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083



**ANNEXURE B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

(Referred to in Paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited of even date)

Supplementary report u/s. 143(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 in "Annexure B" referred to in our Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited ('the Company') for the year ended 31st March 2024.

**A. Directions**

S I . No.	C&AG Direction	Statement of Statutory Auditor
1	Whether the Company has system in place to process all the accounting transactions through IT system? If yes, the implications of processing of accounting transactions outside IT system on the integrity of the accounts along with the financial implications, if any, may be stated.	Based on the explanations provided and our verification, we've identified the following systems used for processing the Company's accounting transactions: a) Tally ERP Prime, an accounting ERP software, is utilized for maintaining accounting transactions. b) The fixed assets register is managed using an MS Office Excel utility. c) Payroll management is handled by a separate HRM software system. d) Unit trial balance consolidation is conducted through an MS Office Excel utility.  Based on our verification, we haven't encountered any accounting transactions being processed outside the aforementioned systems. We recommend establishing proper integration between these systems and the primary accounting software to mitigate potential risks of data loss or corruption during data migration and transfer.
2	Whether there is any restructuring of an existing loan or cases of waiver/write off of debts/loan/ interest etc. made by a lender to the Company due to the Company's inability to repay the loan? If yes, the financial impact may be stated. Whether such cases are properly accounted for? (In case, lender is a government Company, then this direction is also applicable for statutory auditor of lender Company).	The Company has defaulted on the repayment of loans and preference shares obtained from the Government of India, with a total principal amounting to Rs. 72,256.46 Lakhs. Based on the information given to us, no restructuring or waivers/write-offs of debts, loans, or interest have been undertaken.  Therefore, we are not commenting on the financial impact and accounting of the same.
3	Whether funds (grants/subsidy etc.) received/receivable for specific schemes from Central/State Government or its agencies were properly accounted for/ utilized as per its terms and conditions? List the cases of deviation.	Not applicable since the Company has not received any funds from Central/State Government or its agencies for specific schemes.

**B. Sub Directions**

S I . No.	C&AG Direction	Statement of Statutory Auditor
1	State the area of land under encroachment and briefly explain the steps taken by the Company to remove encroachment.	1) According to the information and explanations given by the management 65.840 acres of land at the Rasayani Unit, Maharashtra, of the Company has been identified as 'under encroachment'  With respect to this, the following steps taken by the management to remove the encroachment, a) The Company is constantly communicating with the Senior Government officials of Govt. of Maharashtra for taking prompt steps for removing encroachment by the farmers at the land at Rasayani Unit. b) The Company is also co-ordinating with the Ministry of Chemicals and Petrochemicals, Government of India, for the speedy resolution in the above case. c) The above recommendations include various proposals including settlement arrangements with the encroachers. d) The Company has also filed suits in some instances. 2) According to the information and explanations given 32.547 acres of land at Rasayani Unit, Maharashtra, are under the possession of various entities such as MIDC, MSEB, HIL, MES etc.  With respect to this, the following steps taken by the management to remove the encroachment, a) the Company is constantly following up with the concerned officials for the recovery or registration of the said land possessed by such entities. b) In case of the land leased out to MES, the Company has issued the notice of termination of lease to the party. However, the property is still under the possession of the lessee -MES. The matter is pending before Arbitration authority and the proceedings are under progress. c) 10.576 acres of land at the Rasayani Unit, Maharashtra has been acquired by Governmental authorities and public road has been constructed. Hence, the Company does not have possession as well as ownership with respect to the said land. 3. According to the information and explanations given, 2.046 acres of land are outside the boundary walls of Ernakulam factory land and were not included in the re-survey and land tax is paid for land inside the boundary wall.
2	Whether there is any effective system for follow up of accumulated trade receivables especially which are more than three years old?	The Company has trade receivables amounting to Rs. 1,484.36 lakhs, which is more than three years old. The Company has assessed and provided a sum of Rs. 1,471.55 lakhs as provision for bad and doubtful assets.  Based on the information provided to us, the management is following up with the above debtors for the recovery and has initiated legal proceedings against some of such cases.
3	Whether there was an adequate system for watching actual consumption against norms in case of raw materials, Intermediaries and utilities?	Based on the information given to us, the Company prepares monthly statements comparing the actual consumption of raw material, intermediaries and utilities against the established norms as MIS Report.

**For Paulson and Company**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.  
 Partner

Membership No. 021855

UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083

Kochi  
 22 May 2024

**ANNEXURE 'C' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT****Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing (the 'standards') issued by ICAI specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Standalone Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- 1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- 2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- 3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the Standalone Financial Statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal

financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Basis for Qualified Opinion**

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit and on the basis of reports, the following material weaknesses have been identified as on 31st March, 2024;

- a) We draw attention to Note No. 11 in the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements regarding the waiver of the interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to its subsidiary. As per the provisions of Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, no loan shall be given at a rate of interest lower than the prevailing yield of one-year, three-year, five-year, or ten-year Government Security closest to the tenor of the loan. In our opinion, the Company has violated the provisions of Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013. Reference is drawn to the '**Basis for Qualified Opinion**' paragraph in the main audit report."

A 'Material weakness' is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal financial control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim Standalone Financial Statements will not be prevented or detected on timely basis.

**Qualified Opinion**

In our opinion, except for the effects of material weaknesses described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph mentioned above, on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Company has maintained, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as of 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

**For Paulson and Company**

Chartered Accountants

FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.

Partner

Membership No. 021855

UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083

Kochi  
22 May 2024

**COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 143(6)(b) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024**

The preparation of the financial statements of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited for the year ended 31 March 2024 in accordance with the financial reporting framework prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) is the responsibility of the management of the company. The statutory auditor appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under section 139(5) of the Act is responsible for expressing opinion on the financial statements under section 143 of the Act based on independent audit in accordance with the standards on auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act. This is stated to have been done by them vide their Audit Report dated 22 May 2024.

I, on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, have decided not to conduct the supplementary audit of the financial statements of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited for the year ended 31 March 2024 under Section 143(6) (a) of the Act.

**For and on behalf of the**

Comptroller and Auditor General of India

**(Guljari Lal)**

Director General of Audit (Shipping), Mumbai

Place: Mumbai

Date: 29 July 2024



**Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Note No	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Assets</b>				
<b>Non Current Assets</b>				
a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3a	22,370.24	16,375.07	15,348.07
b) Investment Property	3b	84.41	86.58	88.74
c) Right-of-Use Asset	15a	106.73	-	-
d) Other Intangible Assets	3c	13.63	18.86	27.24
e) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	4a	1,800.04	990.45	1,063.44
(ii) Other Financial Assets	4b	300.03	292.88	279.10
f) Other Non-current Assets	5	377.98	419.89	271.97
<b>Total (Non current Assets)</b>		<b>25,053.06</b>	<b>18,183.73</b>	<b>17,078.56</b>
<b>Current Assets</b>				
a) Inventories	6	6,896.92	4,960.95	7,511.19
b) Financial Assets:				
(i) Trade Receivables	7	1,866.15	1,807.71	735.12
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	73.01	464.45	611.54
(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	9	22,569.07	16,266.03	12,899.19
(iv) Loans	10	3,211.92	3,219.43	3,218.09
(v) Other Financial Assets	11	1,649.91	1,433.34	1,334.04
c) Other Current Assets	12	1,066.66	575.88	1,267.73
d) Assets held for sale	3d	94,550.32	99,219.74	99,219.74
<b>Total (Current Assets)</b>		<b>1,31,883.96</b>	<b>1,27,947.53</b>	<b>1,26,796.64</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>1,56,937.02</b>	<b>1,46,131.26</b>	<b>1,43,875.20</b>
<b>Equity and Liabilities</b>				
a) <b>Equity</b>				
Equity Share capital	13	6,726.96	6,726.96	6,726.96
b) <b>Other Equity</b>				
(i) Securities Premium	14a	4,838.57	4,838.57	4,838.57
(ii) Retained Earnings	14b	(1,07,999.21)	(1,07,136.93)	(1,02,114.52)
(iii) Other comprehensive Income	14c	97,552.68	96,302.40	95,519.62
<b>Total Other Equity</b>		<b>(5,607.96)</b>	<b>(5,995.96)</b>	<b>(1,756.33)</b>
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>1,119.00</b>	<b>731.00</b>	<b>4,970.63</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
<b>Non-Current Liabilities:</b>				
a) <b>Financial Liabilities:</b>				
(i) Borrowings	17a	243.98	-	-
(ii) Lease Liabilities	15a	90.46	-	-
b) Provisions	15b	936.90	1,027.97	1,372.81
c) Deferred Tax liabilities (Net)	16	17,695.52	16,683.52	16,402.52
<b>Total (Non-Current Liabilities)</b>		<b>18,966.86</b>	<b>17,711.49</b>	<b>17,775.33</b>
<b>Current liabilities:</b>				
a) <b>Financial Liabilities</b>				
(i) Borrowings	17b	73,887.92	72,256.46	72,256.46
(ii) Lease Liabilities	15a	21.05	-	-
(iii) Trade payables:				
Dues to micro and small enterprises	18	15.15	14.85	55.50
Dues to Others	18	6,837.65	4,052.02	4,096.34
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	19	51,990.08	46,298.06	40,604.87
b) Provisions	20	1,036.61	1,568.16	1,494.86
c) Other Current Liabilities	21	3,062.70	3,499.22	2,621.21
<b>Total (Current Liabilities)</b>		<b>1,36,851.16</b>	<b>1,27,688.77</b>	<b>1,21,129.24</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>1,55,818.02</b>	<b>1,45,400.26</b>	<b>1,38,904.57</b>
<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>1,56,937.02</b>	<b>1,46,131.26</b>	<b>1,43,875.20</b>
Accounting Policies	2			
Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements	1&3-57			

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-

**CA Paulson K.P**

Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Sajeev B.**

Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-

**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**

Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Subramonian H.**

Company Secretary



### Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2024

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>INCOME:</b>			
Revenue from operations	22	70,389.00	63,143.56
Other Income	23	1,669.10	1,154.60
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>72,058.10</b>	<b>64,298.16</b>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	24	50,304.68	42,679.26
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and work-in- progress	25	(518.05)	1,482.71
Employee benefits expenses	26	4,474.35	4,355.58
Finance costs	27	6,957.35	6,688.70
Depreciation and amortization expenses	28	143.78	118.75
Other expenses	29	16,227.69	13,995.57
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>77,589.80</b>	<b>69,320.57</b>
<b>Profit / (Loss) before exceptional items and tax</b>		<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,022.41)</b>
Less: Exceptional items		-	-
<b>Profit / (Loss) before tax</b>		<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,022.41)</b>
(1) Current tax		-	-
(2) Deferred tax		-	-
<b>Less: Tax expenses</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Profit / (Loss) after tax</b>		<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,022.41)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
a) Revaluation of Property, plant & equipment	3a	6,000.61	1,035.38
Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above		(776.00)	(302.00)
b) Net fair value gain/loss on investment in equity instruments through OCI	4a	809.59	(72.99)
Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above		(236.00)	21.00
c) Remeasurement in defined benefit plan (Gratuity)	30	121.50	101.39
<b>Other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax</b>		<b>5,919.70</b>	<b>782.78</b>
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>		<b>388.00</b>	<b>(4,239.63)</b>
Earnings per equity share (in Rupees)			
Basic (Face value of Rs. 10 each )		(8.23)	(7.48)
Diluted (Face value of Rs. 10 each)		(8.23)	(7.48)
Accounting Policies	2		
Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements	1&3-57		

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-

**CA Paulson K.P**

Partner

Membership No.: 021855

UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala

Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Sajeev B.**

Chairman and Managing Director

DIN 09344438

Sd/-

**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**

Director (Finance)

DIN 09674122

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala

Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Subramonian H.**

Company Secretary



**Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2024**

**A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Balance as at	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance as at	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance as at
	01.04.2023	2023-24	01.04.2023	2023-24	31.03.2024
Equity shares of Rs.10 each	6726.96	-	6726.96	-	6726.96

**EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Balance as at	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance as at	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance as at
	01.04.2022	2022-23	01.04.2022	2022-23	31.03.2023
Equity shares of Rs.10 each	6726.96	-	6726.96	-	6726.96

**B. OTHER EQUITY**

Particulars	Share application money pending allotment	Equity component of compound financial instrument	Reserves and surplus				Items of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)					Money received against share warrants	Total	
			Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Other Reserves (specify nature)	Retained Earnings	Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revaluation Surplus	Exchange diff. on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation			Other items of OCI (Changes in Employees defined benefits plan)
<b>Current Reporting Period 2023-24</b>													<b>2023-24</b>	
Balance as at 01.04.2023	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(1,07,136.93)	-	(84.55)	-	95,742.09	-	644.86	-	(5,995.96)
Changes in other equity due to changes in accounting policy or prior period errors (Note No.14b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01.04.2023	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(1,07,136.93)	-	(84.55)	-	95,742.09	-	644.86	-	(5,995.96)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(5,531.70)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,531.70)
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573.59	-	5,224.61	-	121.50	-	5,919.70
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the current year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	(5,531.70)	-	573.59	-	5,224.61	-	121.50	-	388.00
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	4,669.42	-	-	-	(4,669.42)	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2024	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(1,07,999.21)	-	489.04	-	96,297.28	-	766.36	-	(5,607.96)
<b>Previous Reporting period 2022-23</b>													<b>2022-23</b>	
Balance as at 01.04.2022	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(1,02,056.08)	-	(32.56)	-	95,008.71	-	543.47	-	(1,697.89)
Changes in other equity due to changes in accounting policy or prior period errors (Note No.14b)	-	-	-	-	-	(58.44)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(58.44)
Restated balance as at 01.04.2022	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(1,02,114.52)	-	(32.56)	-	95,008.71	-	543.47	-	(1,756.33)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(5,022.41)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,022.41)
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51.99)	-	733.38	-	101.39	-	782.77
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the current year</b>	-	-	-	-	-	(5,022.41)	-	(51.99)	-	733.38	-	101.39	-	(4,239.64)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2023	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(1,07,136.93)	-	(84.55)	-	95,742.09	-	644.86	-	(5,995.97)

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-  
**Sajeev B.**  
Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-  
**CA Paulson K.P**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083

Sd/-  
**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**  
Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122

Sd/-  
**Subramonian H.**  
Company Secretary

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024





### Standalone Cash flow Statement for the Year ended on 31st March 2024

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	For the year ended 31st March 2024	For the year ended 31st March 2023
<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
<b>Profit / (Loss) before tax</b>	(5,531.70)	(5,022.41)
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation/Loss on impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment	143.78	118.75
Profit(-) / Loss on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-
Interest Income	(1,199.70)	(795.79)
Interest & Finance Charges	6,957.35	6,688.70
Income from Investment Property	(59.35)	(150.27)
Changes in defined Employee benefit plan-other comprehensive income	121.50	101.39
<b>Operating Cash Flows before Working Capital changes (A)</b>	<b>431.88</b>	<b>940.37</b>
Adjustments for		
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	(1,935.97)	2,550.24
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade & Other Receivables	(6,810.00)	(5,403.10)
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables & Other Liabilities	1,744.00	635.70
<b>Cash Used in Operations (Working Capital Changes) (B)</b>	<b>(7,001.97)</b>	<b>(2,217.16)</b>
<b>Net Cash used in Operating activities (A+B)</b>	<b>(6,570.09)</b>	<b>(1,276.79)</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :</b>		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(109.58)	(99.80)
Sale of Assets held for sale	4,669.42	-
Interest Income	983.13	753.75
Income from Investment Property	59.35	86.65
<b>Net Cash from Investing activities</b>	<b>5,602.32</b>	<b>740.60</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Increase/(Decrease) in Secured Loans	1,875.44	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Unsecured Loans	-	-
Interest Paid	(1,274.90)	(1,013.89)
Payment of Lease Liabilities	(24.21)	-
<b>Net cash from/(used) in financing activities</b>	<b>576.33</b>	<b>(1,013.89)</b>
Net Increase /(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(391.44)	(1,550.08)
Cash & Cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	464.45	2,014.53
<b>Cash &amp; cash equivalents at the end of the period</b>	<b>73.01</b>	<b>464.45</b>
<b>Cash &amp; Cash equivalents as per above comprise of following</b>		
a) Balances with banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents):		
Current accounts	50.96	277.00
Saving Account	1.58	153.43
Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	20.00	33.55
b) Cash on Hand	0.47	0.47
<b>Total</b>	<b>73.01</b>	<b>464.45</b>

**Note : Previous year figures are regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary**

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-

**Sajeev B.**Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-

**CA Paulson K.P**

Partner

Membership No.: 021855

UDIN: 24021855BKAOAA1083

Sd/-

**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**

Director (Finance)

DIN 09674122

Sd/-

**Subramonian H.**

Company Secretary

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala

Date: 22.05.2024

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala

Date: 22.05.2024

**Notes to the Standalone Financial statements for the period ended 31st March, 2024****1. Corporate Information**

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (the Company) is a public limited company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Its shares are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) in India. The registered office of the Company is located at Post bag No. 18, Ambalamugal P.O, Ernakulam District, Kerala - 682 302, India. The Company is principally engaged in the business of bulk industrial chemicals and chemical intermediates.

**2. Accounting Policies****2.1 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statement**

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified). The IND AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The separate financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis and under historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value:

Derivative financial Instrument

Defined Benefit Plans – Plan Assets

Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments), The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee ('INR') or ('Rs.') which is also the Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest lakhs upto two decimals, except when otherwise indicated. Wherever the amount represented Rs. '0' (zero) construes value less than Rupees a lakh.

**Accounting estimates, assumptions and judgements**

The preparation of the Company's separate financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

**Estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of the financial statements is in conformity with IND AS requires management to make estimates, judgements and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed at appropriate places.

Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

**2.2 Summary of accounting policies and estimates****a) Revenue recognition**

The Company earns revenue primarily from manufacturing chemical products.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, performance bonuses, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

As the Company is engaged only in chemical manufacturing business and operating from single location only therefore disaggregates revenue based on geography location and industrial vertical are not required.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

**Sale of product**

Revenue from the sale of products is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the product have been passed to the buyer. Revenue from the sale of product is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts, and volume rebates.

**Rendering of services**

Income from services is recognized as and when the services are rendered.

**Interest income**

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised using effective interest rate method. Interest income is included in other income in the statement of profit and loss.

**Rental Income**

Rental income arising from operating lease on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over lease terms unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases and is included in the Statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature.

**b) Useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment.**

The Company reviews the useful life of the Property, plant & equipment and Intangible asset as at the end of each reporting period and these reassessments may result in change in depreciation expenditure in future period. (Refer No.3a)

**c) Current versus Non-Current classification**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle,
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period



All other assets are classified as non-current.

Trade receivables which are expected to be realised within 12 months from the reporting date shall be classified as current. Outstanding more than 12 months shall be shown as noncurrent only unless efforts for its recovery have been made and it is likely that payment shall be received within 12 months from the reporting date. A Judicious decision shall be taken by units in this regard.

liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period payable shall be classified as Trade Payable if it is in respect of the amount due on account of goods purchased or services received in the normal course of business.

Trade payables which are expected to be settled within 12 months from the reporting date shall be shown as current.

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

#### d) Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that have risen from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the enterprise, or is a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because either it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

#### e) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

#### f) Taxes

Tax expense (Income Tax and Deferred Tax) in accordance with Ind-AS 12: Accounting for Taxes on Income has been recognised. There are many transactions and calculations undertaken

during the ordinary course of business for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the tax determination is made. The deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a virtual certainty that the assets will be realized in future.

#### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### g) Employee benefits

##### i. Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

##### ii. Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liabilities for earned leave and sick leave are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

##### iii. Post-employment obligations

The Company operates the following post-employment schemes:

- (a) Defined benefit plans such as gratuity, pension, post-employment medical plans; and
- (b) Defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

##### iv. Defined benefit plans

The Company's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. A defined benefit plan is a post employment benefit plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefits that employee have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods.



v. Defined contribution plans

The company's provident fund scheme is a defined contribution plan. A defined contribution plan is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions and will have no obligation to pay further amounts. Obligation for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as employees benefit expenses in the statement of Profit and Loss when they are due.

i. Gratuity

Gratuity is a post employment defined benefit plan. The liability recognised in the Balance Sheet in respect of gratuity is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the Balance Sheet date. The Company's liability is actuarially determined at the end of each year. Actuarial gains/ losses through Remeasurement are recognised in other comprehensive income.

ii. Pension and gratuity obligations

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension and gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation denominated in INR is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. The benefits which are denominated in currency other than INR, the cash flows are discounted using market yields determined by reference to high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income.

They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet. Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

- a) Defined benefit plans (gratuity benefits), liability in respect of defined benefit plans is recognised in the balance sheet, and is measured as the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date less the fair value of the planned assets. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is based on expected future payments which arise from the fund at the reporting date, calculated annually by independent actuaries. Consideration is given to expected future salary levels and period of service etc.
- b) Company's contribution to provident fund is accounted for on accrual basis.

c) Temporary employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the statement of profit and loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.

d) Bonus is provided in accordance with provisions of Payment of bonus act,1965 on the basis of profitability.

e) Post employment and other long term employee benefits are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined using actuarial valuation technique. Actuarial gain and loss in respect of post employment and other long-term benefits are charged to statement of profit and loss.

h) Foreign Currency Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded applying the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and Transactions in foreign currency are recorded applying the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency remaining unsettled at the end of the year, are translated at the closing rate prevailing on the Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising as a result of the above are recognized as income or expenses in the statement of profit and loss. Exchange difference arising on the settlement of monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or expenses in the year in which they arise. Foreign exchange difference on foreign currency borrowings, loans given, settlement gain/loss and fair value gain/loss on derivative contract relating to borrowings are accounted and disclosed under finance cost. Such exchange difference does not include foreign exchange difference regarded as an adjustment to the borrowings cost and capitalised with cost of assets

i) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised

impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised.

**j) Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

**k) Cash flow Statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

**l) Cash dividend**

The Company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

**m) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)**

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid as per Indian Income Tax Act, 1961 is in the nature of unused tax credit which can be carried forward and utilised when the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Deferred tax assets on such tax credit are recognised to the extent that it is probable that the unused tax credit can be utilised in the specified future period. The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

**n) Government grants**

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related assets.

**Export Benefits:**

Duty free imports of raw materials under Advance License for imports as per the Import and Export Policy are matched with

the exports made against the said licenses and the net benefit/obligation has been accounted by making suitable adjustments in raw material consumption.

The benefit accrued under the Duty Drawback, Merchandise Export Incentive Scheme and other schemes as per the Import and Export Policy in respect of exports made under the said schemes is included as 'Export Incentives' under the head 'Other operating revenue'.

**o) Earnings Per Share:**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**p) Share-Based Payments:**

Measurement and disclosure of the employee share based payment plans are done in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share-Based Payment. The Company measures compensation cost relating to employee stock options using the fair value method. Compensation expense is amortised over the vesting period of the option on a straight-line basis.

**q) Errors and Omissions of earlier period:**

Errors and omissions in individual items of Income and Expenditure relating to earlier periods, exceeding `1 Lakh is accounted in the respective period, if possible, or adjusted against opening retained earnings.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

**Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements -** This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

**Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors -** This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

**Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes -** This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

**NOTE 3 a) - Property, Plant and equipment ("PPE")****Accounting policy:**

Items of Property, plant and equipment including Capital-work in-progress are stated at cost (except land valued at fair value), net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any cost attributable to bring the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Such cost includes the cost of replacing parts of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects, if the recognition criteria are met.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standards of performance. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives as prescribed in schedule II of Companies Act, 2013. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in statement of profit or loss, when incurred. In respect of additions to / deletions from the Property, Plant and Equipment, depreciation is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the month of addition/deletion of the Property, Plant and Equipment.

The Company adopts an annual revaluation policy to accurately reflect the fluctuating fair value of its land. The fair value of the land under PPE has been determined by external independent registered valuers, as defined under rule 2 of the Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017, who have experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The said land has been revalued by Registered Valuer Er. Jose Tom, Structural Consultant and Registered Valuer (IBBI), IBBI/RV/05/2021/13810, on 02.04.2024 and has a fair value of Rs. 19,441.99 lakhs as of 31 March 2024.

Property, Plant & Equipment are physically verified once in three year. The management's considered view is that estimated useful lives as per the Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used. The company reviews the useful life of the Property, plant & equipment and intangible asset at the end of each reporting period and these reassessment may result in change in depreciation expenditure in future period.

Depreciation is provided for property, plant and equipment on a straight line basis so as to expense the cost less residual value over their estimated useful lives, as per Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013, which is as under:

- 1) Buildings : 3/5/30/60 years
- 2) Plant & equipment: 10/12/15/20 years
- 3) Furniture & fixtures: 10 years
- 4) Vehicles: 8/10 years
- 5) Office equipment: 3/5/6/8 years
- 6) Intangible assets: 5 years

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment that have been retired from active use, and are held for disposal, are valued at lower of their carrying amount or net realisable value.

Description	Land and Land Development*	Land Revaluation	Buildings	Plant and Equipment	Furniture, Fixtures & Equipments	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Library Books	Rs. In Lakhs	
									Total	Total
<b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>										
Balance as at April 1, 2023	578.25	13,441.38	1,282.52	25,032.86	117.12	118.80	690.18	13.47	13.47	41,274.58
Additions	-	6,000.61	30.84	48.04	3.07	0.61	23.52	-	-	6,106.69
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>19,441.99</b>	<b>1,313.36</b>	<b>25,080.90</b>	<b>120.19</b>	<b>119.41</b>	<b>713.70</b>	<b>13.47</b>	<b>13.47</b>	<b>47,381.27</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>										
Balance as at April 1, 2023	-	-	917.73	23,122.79	104.16	109.37	632.03	13.43	13.43	24,899.51
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation for the year	-	-	20.20	77.20	1.04	0.84	12.24	-	-	111.52
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>937.93</b>	<b>23,199.99</b>	<b>105.20</b>	<b>110.21</b>	<b>644.27</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>25,011.03</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>19,441.99</b>	<b>375.43</b>	<b>1,880.91</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>9.20</b>	<b>69.43</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>22,370.24</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>13,441.38</b>	<b>364.79</b>	<b>1,910.07</b>	<b>12.96</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>58.15</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>16,375.07</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at April 01, 2022</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>12,406.00</b>	<b>382.79</b>	<b>1,898.32</b>	<b>11.86</b>	<b>10.09</b>	<b>60.72</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>15,348.07</b>

\*2.046 acres of land are outside the boundary walls of the Emakulam factory and were not included in the re-survey. Land tax is paid for the land inside the boundary wall. HOCL has a clear title deed for 112.73 acres of land.



**3 b) Investment Properties**

**Accounting policy:**

The Company uses the carrying value as the deemed cost of investment properties. Investments in property that are not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of the company, have been classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at its cost including transaction cost and borrowing cost, wherever applicable. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Subsequent cost are included in the assets carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Though the company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer.

The company depreciates its investment properties over the useful life which is similar to that of Property, Plant and Equipment.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

Rs. In Lakhs

Description	Investment property Land*	Investment Property Building	Total
<b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>			
Balance as at April 1, 2023	16.71	136.89	153.60
Additions	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>136.89</b>	<b>153.60</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>			
Balance as at April 1, 2023	-	67.02	67.02
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation for the year	-	2.17	2.17
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69.19</b>	<b>69.19</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>67.70</b>	<b>84.41</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>69.87</b>	<b>86.58</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at April 01,2022</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>72.03</b>	<b>88.74</b>

- Company had given 1.03 acre of land at Ambalamugal in Kochi to M/s. Sterling Gas Limited as operating lease under cancellable lease agreement. Investment properties are distinguished from owner occupied property based on area covered under lease agreement and the value of investment has been determined using pro-rata basis.
- Company own 184 residential flats at Kochi comprising of 155104 Sq. Ft. out of which, 55 flats covering 46594 Sq. ft. has been earmarked as investment property for letting out.

\*The fair value of investment property has been determined by external independent registered valuers, as defined under rule 2 of the Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017, who have experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The land at Kochi has been revalued by professionally qualified independent Registered Valuer Er. Jose Tom, Structural Consultant and Registered Valuer (IBBI), IBBI/RV/05/2021/13810, on 02.04.2024.

Rs. In Lakhs

Fair value of investment property (Land)	2023-24	2022-23
Investment property-Sterling Gas Ltd	174.89	120.41
Investment property-Township	445.62	408.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>620.51</b>	<b>528.9</b>

**Amounts recognised in profit or loss for investment properties**

Rental income including contingent rent	26.67	26.98
Direct operating expenses from property that generated Rental Income	14.53	7.20
Direct operating expenses from property that did not generate rental income	-	-
<b>Income from investment properties before depreciation</b>	<b>12.14</b>	<b>19.78</b>
Depreciation	2.17	2.16
<b>Income from investment properties</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>17.62</b>

**3 c) Other Intangible Assets**

**Accounting policy:**

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets with definite life are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a definite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised. Research costs are expensed as and when incurred. Development expenditures on an individual project are recognised as an intangible asset when the Company can demonstrate technical and commercial feasibility of making the asset available for use or sale.

Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised over the period of expected future benefit. Amortisation expense is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Rs. In Lakhs

Description	Computer software	Total
<b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>		
Balance as at April 1, 2023	442.30	442.30
Additions	3.50	3.50
Deletions	0.00	0.00
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>445.80</b>	<b>445.80</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>		
Balance as at April 1, 2023	423.44	423.44
Deletions	0.00	0.00
Depreciation for the year	8.73	8.73
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>432.17</b>	<b>432.17</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>13.63</b>	<b>13.63</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>18.86</b>	<b>18.86</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at April 01,2022</b>	<b>27.24</b>	<b>27.24</b>

During the year there is no change in the management estimates of the useful life for various class of Property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets.



**3 d) Assets held for sale**

**Accounting policy:**

Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Non-current assets or disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale transactions rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification as held for sale, and actions required to complete the plan of sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortised once classified as held for sale.

Rs in Lakhs

Description	NET CARRYING AMOUNT		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Land	94,425.42	99,094.84	99,094.84
Buildings	65.15	65.15	65.15
Plant and Equipment	58.81	58.81	58.81
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipments	0.94	0.94	0.94
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,550.32</b>	<b>99,219.74</b>	<b>99,219.74</b>

Note: The Company is in the process of implementing of the Govt. Approved restructuring plan vide order dated May 22, 2017, the Company has closed the Rasayani Unit, plant and equipment scrapped has been disposed off. Sale of unencumbered land (Direct sale of 152 acres of land to BPCL) in Rasayani through NBCC and Panvel land through e-auction are in progress. The Phenol plant at Kochi is in operation.

a) Originally, the Rasayani unit of the Company was in possession of land measuring 1,012.355 acres (as per revenue records). Out of this land, 251 acres were sold to BPCL, and 20 acres were sold to ISRO during the year 2017-18. Additionally, 38.687 acres were sold to BPCL in the year 2018-19. In the year 2019-20, 85.27 acres of land were sold to BPCL, and 0.386 acre was sold to IOCL (Petrol pump area). Out of the remaining 65.840 acres, 22.717 acres have been identified as encroached, 32.547 acres are in the possession of MIDC, MSEB, HIL, MES, etc., and 10.576 acres of public road are considered of Nil value. The encroachment was determined based on a survey carried out by the company through M/s. The Geo Tek, as per their report dated April 24, 2019. The Company sold 33.353 acres for an amount of Rs. 4,669.42 Lakhs to BPCL in 2023-24. The remaining 517.819 acres of land is considered as Assets held for sale.

b) As per the communication received from Municipal commissioner Panvel, regarding the actual area of plot No.11 & 12 of survey No.738 on which there is a public road passing through and thereby the total area of Panvel land available for sale has reduced from 8 acre to 7.09 acre. Accordingly the reserve price (fair value) has been reduced to Rs.158 crore. Collector of Raigad in the report on the issue of NOC has recommended charging of 40% as unearned income. The said proposal of Govt of Maharashtra has been approved by HOCL Board in its meeting to be held on 09.11.2022. The company is in the process of obtaining necessary approval from Administrative Ministry.

**4. Financial Assets**

**4a Investments**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Non current</b>			
<b>Investments designated at fair value through OCI</b>			
<b>(A) Investments in Equity Instruments</b>			
a. Investment in Subsidiary (Quoted)			
11060000 (previous year 11060000) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid in Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd. (Holding 56.43% of shares)	1,106.00	1,106.00	1,106.00
<b>Add:</b> Fair Value Gain in value of investment (Market value as on 31.03.2024 Rs.16.23, Rs. 8.91 per share as on 31-03-2023) (Face value Rs.10 per share)	689.04	(120.55)	(47.56)
<b>Sub-total (a)</b>	<b>1795.04</b>	<b>985.45</b>	<b>1058.44</b>
b. Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares of Kerala Enviro Infrastructure Ltd (50000 Unquoted Equity Shares @ Rs.10/-)	5.00	5.00	5.00
Less:- Provision for impairment in value of investment	-	-	-
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<b>1,800.04</b>	<b>990.45</b>	<b>1,063.44</b>
Aggregate amount of quoted investments (Fair Value)	1,795.04	985.45	1,058.44
Aggregate amount of quoted investments (Cost)	1,106.00	1,106.00	1,106.00
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments	5.00	5.00	5.00
Aggregate value of impairment of investment	689.04	(120.55)	(47.56)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,800.04</b>	<b>990.45</b>	<b>1,063.44</b>

**4b Other Financial Assets**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
(Considered good - Unsecured)			
Carried at amortized cost			
<b>Deposits:</b>			
i) KSEB	239.49	239.49	223.71
ii) EMD & Rent	58.86	51.71	53.71
iii) Telephone Deposit	1.68	1.68	1.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>300.03</b>	<b>292.88</b>	<b>279.10</b>





**5. Other Non-Current Assets**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Other Deposits with authorities and high court	276.88	276.88	271.97
<b>ii) Net Defined Benefit Asset with Gratuity Fund Trust (Refer Note No.30)</b>			
Fair Value Of Plan Assets	1,651.82	1,729.48	-
Defined Benefit Obligation	(1,550.72)	(1,586.47)	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Asset</b>	<b>101.10</b>	<b>143.01</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>377.98</b>	<b>419.89</b>	<b>271.97</b>

**6. Inventories**

**Accounting policy:**

- (i) Stores and spares, packing materials and raw materials are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value and for this purpose, cost is determined on moving weighted average basis. However, the aforesaid items are not valued below cost if the finished products in which they are to be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- (ii) Semi-finished products and finished products are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value and for this purpose, cost is determined on standard cost basis which approximates the actual cost. Variances, exclusive of abnormally low volume and operating performance, are adjusted to inventory.
- (iii) By-products are valued at estimated net realizable value.
- (iv) Trading goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**Allowances against obsolete and slow-moving inventories**

The Company reviews the condition of its inventories and makes provision against obsolete and slow-moving inventory items which are identified as no longer suitable for sale or use, on the basis of technical assessment.

The Company carries out an inventory review at each balance sheet date and makes provision against obsolete and slow-moving items. The Company reassesses the estimation on each balance sheet date providing provision for slow moving inventory at 50% and in the case of obsolete items at 100%.

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
a. Raw materials and components	1,918.97	998.33	1,699.53
b. Raw material in Transit	25.96	-	-
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1,944.93</b>	<b>998.33</b>	<b>1,699.53</b>
c. Work in progress	1,010.56	938.00	1,133.84
d. Finished goods	1,423.96	978.47	2,265.34
e. Stores, Spare Parts and Packing Material	2,798.41	2,401.65	2,795.21
Less: Allowances for obsolescence of stores and spares.	(280.94)	(355.50)	(382.73)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,896.92</b>	<b>4,960.95</b>	<b>7,511.19</b>

During the year, the Company has written back excess allowances for obsolescence of stores and spares amounting to Rs.74.56 Lakhs

**7. Trade Receivables**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Considered good - Secured	-	-	-
Considered good - Unsecured	1,866.15	1,807.23	732.03
Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	0.48	3.09
Credit impaired	1,471.55	1,474.52	1,489.46
Less: Allowance for doubtful trade receivable	(1,471.55)	(1,474.52)	(1,489.46)
Less: Bills Receivables discounted	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,866.15</b>	<b>1,807.71</b>	<b>735.12</b>

Allowance for doubtful trade receivable is made, which in the opinion of the management are considered credit impaired. The Company is consistently following the practice of creating allowance for those trade receivables which remain outstanding for more than three years or doubtful of recovery. Trade receivables between two to three years showing significant credit risk have been provided for allowance.

**The disclosure of movement as required under Indian Accounting Standard 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Allowance for doubtful Trade receivables	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Provision at the beginning of the year	1,474.52	1,489.46	1,474.13
Provisions made during the year **	-	2.14	16.77
Released during the year *	2.97	17.08	1.44
<b>Provision at the end of the year</b>	<b>1,471.55</b>	<b>1,474.52</b>	<b>1,489.46</b>

\* During the year the Company has collected/written off Trade Receivables to the tune of Rs.2.97 Lakhs (previous year Rs.17.08 Lakhs) for which allowance has already been created.

\*\*Trade receivables provision is done as per ECL matrix.

Debtors ageing	Debtors	%	Provision
Not overdue	1853.34	-	-
90-180 Days	-	-	-
181-366 Days	-	-	-
367-730 Days	-	-	-
731-1095 Days	-	-	-
Above 1095 Days	1484.37	99.13	1471.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>3337.71</b>		

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule**

Particulars	Not due (less than 60 days)	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
		Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Current Year 2023-24</b>							
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good	1853.34						1853.34
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk							0.00
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired						513.67	513.67
(IV) Disputed Trade Receivables-considered good							0.00
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk						970.69	970.69
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired							0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1853.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1484.36</b>	<b>3337.70</b>
Less: Allowances for expected credit loss	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1471.55	1471.55
<b>Net Amount</b>	<b>1853.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.81</b>	<b>1866.15</b>



Particulars	Not due (less than 60 days)	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
		Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Previous Year 2022-23</b>							
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good	1791.84		0.19	0.49			1792.52
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk					0.48		0.48
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired						590.00	590.00
(IV) Disputed Trade Receivables-considered good							0.00
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk						899.22	899.22
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired							0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1791.84</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>1489.22</b>	<b>3282.23</b>
Less: Allowances for expected credit loss	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04	0.08	1474.28	1474.52
<b>Net Amount</b>	<b>1791.84</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>14.94</b>	<b>1807.71</b>

**8. Cash and cash equivalents**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Balances with banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents):			
Current accounts	50.96	277.00	239.30
Saving Account *	1.58	153.43	149.25
Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	20.00	33.55	221.51
Cash on Hand	0.47	0.47	1.48
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as per the statement of Cashflow</b>	<b>73.01</b>	<b>464.45</b>	<b>611.54</b>

\* Balance in Saving account is earmarked for the rental dues of Harchandrai House as per the direction of Small Causes Court, Mumbai.

**9. Other Bank Balances**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Fixed Deposit against BG/LC	6,092.43	6,202.07	5,592.19
Deposit with original maturity of more than three months but less than twelve months	16,476.64	10,063.96	7,307.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,569.07</b>	<b>16,266.03</b>	<b>12,899.19</b>

**10. Loans (Current asset)**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>(A) Current Loans and Advances to Subsidiary Company (Secured, Considered good)</b>			
M/s. Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd.	3,197.08	3,197.08	3,197.08
<b>(B) Loans to employees Unsecured, Considered good</b>	14.84	22.35	21.01
<b>(C) Advance to suppliers Unsecured, Considered doubtful</b>	65.00	65.00	65.00
Less: Allowance for doubtful advance to suppliers	65.00	65.00	65.00
	-	-	-
<b>Total (A+B+C)</b>	<b>3,211.92</b>	<b>3,219.43</b>	<b>3,218.09</b>

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets which generate a fixed or variable interest income for the Company

Subsidiary Company, Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd, has created first charge in ROC, Hyderabad in favour of the company on 84.31 acres of land at Rudraram Village, Medak Dist., Telangana state towards zero coupon loan of Rs.2,744.07 Lakhs outstanding, the interest bearing loan of Rs.453.01 Lakh and interest accruing thereon till 31st March 2023 Rs.1075.05 (previous year Rs.1017.79 lakhs) is Rs.4,272.13 lakhs (previous year Rs.4,214.87 lakhs). As per the valuation report by an external registered independent valuer having professional qualification, the value of the property (Circle rate) comes to Rs.10,196.76 Lakhs.

**11. Other Financial Assets**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>A) Interest receivable (Unsecured, Considered good )</b>			
(i) Accrued Interest on Deposits (a)	574.86	358.29	316.25
(ii) Accrued Interest on Advance	106.08	106.08	106.08
Less: Provision for Doubtful repayment	106.08	106.08	106.08
<b>Net amount (b)</b>	-	-	-
(iii) Accrued Income from Township	-	-	5.53
Less : Allowances	-	-	5.53
<b>Net amount (c)</b>	-	-	-
<b>B) Interest Receivables from Subsidiary Company</b>			
Unsecured, considered good (M/s. Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd.)* (d)	1,075.05	1,075.05	1,017.79
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,649.91</b>	<b>1,433.34</b>	<b>1,334.04</b>

\* The Board of Directors approved the waiver of interest for the interest-bearing loans given to the Subsidiary Company, Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd (HFL), w.e.f. 01.04.2023 vide resolution No.404/4 dt.31.01.2023. Hence interest has not been provided from 01.04.2023 onwards.

**12. Other Current Assets**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Deposits with the Collectorate of Central Excise and Customs	7.37	7.37	7.37
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	2.90	2.90	2.90
<b>Sub-total (a)</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.47</b>
ii) Statutory receivables - Duties & Taxes, Prepaid Taxes	643.54	258.62	783.62
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	4.29	4.29	4.29
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>639.25</b>	<b>254.33</b>	<b>779.33</b>
iii) Advances to suppliers	207.91	146.10	277.26
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	4.31	4.31	4.31
<b>Sub-total (c)</b>	<b>203.60</b>	<b>141.79</b>	<b>272.95</b>
iv) Prepaid Expense	191.27	142.04	163.02
v) Other Advances Recoverable	25.69	28.56	39.81
vi) Accrued income on Employee Advances	2.38	4.69	8.15
vii) Recoverable from employees	60.41	60.41	60.41
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>279.75</b>	<b>235.70</b>	<b>271.39</b>
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	60.41	60.41	60.41
<b>Sub-total (d)</b>	<b>219.34</b>	<b>175.29</b>	<b>210.98</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,066.66</b>	<b>575.88</b>	<b>1,267.73</b>



Description	As at 31.03.2024		As at 31.03.2023		As at 31.03.2022	
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
<b>Authorised Share Capital</b>						
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each						
Opening Balance	100,000,000.00	10,000.00	100,000,000.00	10,000.00	100,000,000.00	10,000.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>
Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each						
Opening Balance	270,000,000.00	27,000.00	270,000,000.00	27,000.00	270,000,000.00	27,000.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>27,000.00</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>27,000.00</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>27,000.00</b>
<b>Total authorised capital</b>	<b>370,000,000.00</b>	<b>37,000.00</b>	<b>370,000,000.00</b>	<b>37,000.00</b>	<b>370,000,000.00</b>	<b>37,000.00</b>
<b>Issued equity capital</b>						
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid						
Opening balance	67,173,100.00	6,717.31	67,173,100.00	6,717.31	67,173,100.00	6,717.31
Add: Paid-up amount on shares forfeited	-	9.65	-	9.65	-	9.65
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total - Equity share capital</b>	<b>67,173,100.00</b>	<b>6,726.96</b>	<b>67,173,100.00</b>	<b>6,726.96</b>	<b>67,173,100.00</b>	<b>6,726.96</b>

**Terms/ rights attached to equity shares**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having at par value of Rs.10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company and Shareholding of Promoters**

Name of the shareholder	As at 31.03.2024		As at 31.03.2023		As at 31.03.2022		% change during the year
	No. of shares	% Holding	No. of shares	% Holding	No. of shares	% Holding	
Equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid: The Government of India (Promoter)	39,481,500	58.78%	39,481,500	58.78%	39,481,500	58.78%	Nil

During the year 2010-11, the Company forfeited 1,93,000 shares of Rs. 10 each (Rs.5 paid up) for non payment of allotment and call monies and the amount paid towards application money in respect of these forfeited shares has been transferred to "Share's Forfeiture Account".



## 14. Other Equity

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>a) Securities Premium Reserve</b>			
Opening balance	4,838.57	4,838.57	4,838.57
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>4,838.57</b>	<b>4,838.57</b>	<b>4,838.57</b>
<b>b) Retained Earnings</b>			
Opening balance	(107,136.93)	(102,114.52)	(99,437.26)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors (Note No.35)	-	-	(58.44)
Restated balance at the beginning of the period	(107,136.93)	(102,114.52)	(99,495.70)
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	(5,531.70)	(5,022.41)	(2,618.82)
Add: Gain/Loss recognised through OCI (sale of land)	4,669.42	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>(107,999.21)</b>	<b>(107,136.93)</b>	<b>(102,114.52)</b>
<b>c) Other comprehensive income</b>			
<b>i) Revaluation of Property, plant &amp; Equipment</b>			
Opening balance	95,742.09	95,008.71	93,606.29
Add: Revaluation during the year (Note No.3a)	6,000.61	1,035.38	1,978.42
Add/(Less): Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above	(1,747.00)	(302.00)	(576.00)
Less: Gain/Loss recognised through OCI (sale of land)	(4,669.42)	-	-
Add : Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above	971.00	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>96,297.28</b>	<b>95,742.09</b>	<b>95,008.71</b>
<b>ii) Equity Instrument through Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
Opening balance	(84.55)	(32.56)	(192.08)
Add/Less: Net fair value gain/loss on investment in equity instruments through OCI	809.59	(72.99)	224.52
Less: Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above	(236.00)	21.00	(65.00)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>489.04</b>	<b>(84.55)</b>	<b>(32.56)</b>
<b>iii) Changes in Employees defined benefits plan</b>			
Opening balance	644.86	543.47	502.48
Add/Less: Revaluation during the year	-	-	-
Add/Less: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan	121.50	101.39	40.99
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>766.36</b>	<b>644.86</b>	<b>543.47</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,552.68</b>	<b>96,302.40</b>	<b>95,519.62</b>
<b>Total Other Equity</b>	<b>(5,607.96)</b>	<b>(5,995.96)</b>	<b>(1,756.33)</b>

Securities Premium Reserve - Where the Company issues shares at a premium, whether for cash or otherwise, a sum equal to the aggregate amount of the premium received on those shares shall be transferred to "Securities Premium Reserve". The Company may issue fully paid-up bonus shares to its members out of the securities premium reserve and the Company can use this reserve for buy-back of shares.

## 15a. Lease

## Accounting policy:

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to HOCL's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use-assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The Company as a lessor

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.



Following are the changes in the carrying value of Right-of-Use Assets:

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Category of ROU asset :</b>			
<b>Building</b>			
Balance at the beginning	-	-	-
Additions	128.08	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-
Depreciation	21.35	-	-
<b>Balance at the end</b>	<b>106.73</b>	-	-

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of Profit and Loss

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2024

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Current liability	21.05	-	-
Non-current liability	90.46	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>111.51</b>	-	-

The movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2024 as follows :

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Balance at the beginning	-	-	-
Additions	127.87	-	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	7.64	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-
Payment of lease liabilities	(24.00)	-	-
Translation Difference	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the end</b>	<b>111.51</b>	-	-

**15 b. Provisions (Long term liability)**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Employee's Benefits - Leave encashment (Refer Note No.30)	913.77	1,004.84	903.42
ii) <b>Net defined Benefit Asset with Gratuity Fund Trust (Refer Note No.30)</b>	-	-	-
Fair Value Of Plan Assets	-	-	(1,490.61)
Defined Benefit Obligation	-	-	1,936.88
<b>Net Liability</b>			<b>446.26</b>
iii) Other provision	23.13	23.13	23.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>936.90</b>	<b>1,027.97</b>	<b>1,372.81</b>

**16. Deferred Tax liabilities**

**Accounting policy:**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of Goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss

in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except: When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Fair Value of Land	17,495.52	16,719.52	16,417.52
Fair Value of Investment in HFL	200.00	(36.00)	(15.00)
<b>Net Deferred tax liability [Note No.39]</b>	<b>17,695.52</b>	<b>16,683.52</b>	<b>16,402.52</b>

The deferred tax asset has not been recognised as there is no virtual certainty about the future adequate taxable profitability of the company. Also refer Note No.39.

**17. Borrowings**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>17 a) Non Current Financial Liabilities-Borrowings</b>			
EMC Loan (Secured)*	243.98	-	-
<b>Total Non Current (a)</b>	<b>243.98</b>	-	-
<b>17 b) Current Financial Liabilities-Borrowings</b>			
Current maturities of Govt. loan	-	-	7,695.09
Loan from GOI (Note No.19a)	45,256.46	45,256.46	37,561.37
Overdue 8% Non-cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares-GOI**	27,000.00	27,000.00	27,000.00
Bank Overdraft***	1,589.11	-	-
Current maturity on EMC LOAN (Secured)	42.35	-	-
<b>Total Current (b)</b>	<b>73,887.92</b>	<b>72,256.46</b>	<b>72,256.46</b>
<b>Total Borrowings (a+b)</b>	<b>74,131.90</b>	<b>72,256.46</b>	<b>72,256.46</b>
Aggregate Secured loans	1,875.44	-	-
Aggregate Unsecured loans	45,256.46	45,256.46	45,256.46

Note

1. The preference shareholders have no voting rights.

\* The Company has taken loan of Rs. 299.00 lakhs for the purpose of retrofitting of inefficient compressor with energy efficient compressor



from Kerala State Energy Conservation fund, which is a revolving fund of Government of Kerala, Managed by Energy Management Centre (EMC). The fund was received on 20.03.2024 and the same is repayable in sixty equal instalments with an interest rate of 2% starting from the third month of release of financial assistance, as the funds were received near to the year -end the amount received has not been utilised for the above said purpose, during the year. The Company has paid Rs. 14.95 Lakhs to EMC as a one-time administrative cost.

\*\* The Government of India had released earlier in the year 2006-07 Rs.27,000 Lakhs (for financial restructuring Rs. 25,000 Lakhs and Caustic Soda Plant recommissioning Rs. 2,000 Lakhs) against allotment of 8% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares, thereby broadening the capital base as per the revival scheme. The 8% Preference Shares were allotted to Government of India by the Board on 28th January, 2008, redeemable @ 20% commencing from 4th year with last redemption in the 8th year (ie.2015-16). At the request of the Company, Government of India had extended the commencement of redemption from financial year 2011-12 to financial year 2015-16 @ 25% each year. Government of India, had granted extension of redemption, subject to payment of interest @ 1.5 % pa, on the total amount of Rs.27,000 Lakhs and an amount of Rs.405 Lakhs has been provided in the books of accounts during the year. Further interest @1 % is payable for default in repayment and accordingly interest amount of Rs.270 Lakhs has been provided during the year.

\*\*\*The Company has been sanctioned working capital facility from Bank on the basis of security of Deposit with Bank and is not required to submit any quarterly return or statements with the bank in respect of this facility.

**18. Trade payables**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Current - Trade Payables</b>			
i) Outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises	15.15	14.85	55.50
ii) Outstanding dues of other than micro and small enterprises	6,837.65	4,052.02	4,096.34
	<b>6,852.80</b>	<b>4,066.87</b>	<b>4,151.84</b>

**Amount due to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises:**

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
a) i) Principal amount remaining unpaid as at the end of each accounting year	15.15	14.85	55.50
ii) Interest due thereon	-	-	-
iii) Interest due and payable for the period of delay in payment	-	-	-
iv) Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	-	-
v) Interest due and payable even in succeeding years	-	-	-

b) Dues to Micro, Small and medium enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. All the dues to them are paid within due date and there is no overdue amount as on the closing date.

**Trade payable ageing schedule**

Rs.in Lakhs

Particulars	Not due (Less than 30 days)	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Current Year 2023-24</b>						
i) MSME	15.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.15
ii) Others	6820.65	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6832.65
iii) Disputed dues-MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
iv) Disputed dues.Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6835.80</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>6852.80</b>
<b>Previous Year 2022-23</b>						
i) MSME	14.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.85
ii) Others	4033.38	9.58	0.29	1.49	2.28	4047.02
iii) Disputed dues-MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
iv) Disputed dues.Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4048.23</b>	<b>9.58</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>7.28</b>	<b>4066.87</b>

**19. Other Current financial liabilities**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Interest on GOI loan	44,860.40	39,860.59	34,860.78
Interest on preference shares	6,885.00	6,210.00	5,535.00
<b>Total Interest</b>	<b>51,745.40</b>	<b>46,070.59</b>	<b>40,395.78</b>
Deposits from Vendors / Customers	244.68	227.47	209.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,990.08</b>	<b>46,298.06</b>	<b>40,604.87</b>

**Note:**

- i) There is a continuing default in repayment of loan from Government of India since the year 2009-10 and the overdue amount towards principal is Rs.45,256.46 Lakhs (previous year Rs.45,256.46 Lakhs) and the interest accrued is Rs.44,860.40 Lakhs (previous year Rs.39,860.59 Lakhs), these amounts are shown under 'Other Current Liabilities'.
- ii) During the year the Company has made provision in respect of Damages/Penalty/Penal interest and the total cumulative provision is given below.
  - a. Interest (1.5 %) on Preference Share (Rs.27,000 Lakhs) postponement of redemption for 4 year Rs.405.00 lakhs.
  - b. Interest on default in repayment of Preference Share Capital @ 1 % Rs.270.00 lakhs per year.

Total impact on account of the above is Rs.675.00 Lakhs for the year.



## 19a. Details of Loan from Govt. of India as on 31.03.2024

Sl. No.	Govt. Sanction No.	Purpose	Date of sanction	Date of drawal	Due Date of Repayment	Rate of Interest	No. of instalments	Loan Amt. as on 31.03.2024	instalments due upto 31.03.2024	Rs.in Lakhs	
										Total Interest upto 31.03.2024	Interest overdue upto 31.03.2024
									Note No.17	Note No.19	
1	51/11/2009-Ch.III	For various projects in Kochi unit.	01.12.2009	15-12-09	15-12-14	11.50%	5	660.00	660.00	1,084.85	1,084.85
2	51/11/2009-Ch.III	-do-	20.01.2010	22-01-10	22-01-15	11.50%	5	843.00	843.00	1,375.56	1,375.56
3	P.51012/01/2012-32	For various projects	12.09.2012	18-09-12	18-09-17	11.50%	5	1,760.00	1,760.00	2,334.53	2,334.53
4	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of interest on HOCL Bonds series XX with Gol guarantee.	07.09.2015	10-09-15	10-09-20	11.50%	5	1,057.00	1,057.00	1,040.04	1,040.04
5	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of interest on HOCL Bonds series XX & XXI with Gol guarantee.	22.09.2016	27-09-16	27-09-21	11.00%	5	2,461.00	2,461.00	2,032.92	2,032.92
6	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of interest on HOCL Bonds series XX with Gol guarantee.	02.08.2017	07-08-17	07-08-22	11.00%	5	1,057.00	1,057.00	773.12	773.12
7	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For repayment of principal HOCL Bonds series XX with Gol guarantee.	11.08.2017	14-08-17	14-08-22	11.00%	5	10,000.00	10,000.00	7,293.15	7,293.15
8	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For repayment of principal and interest on HOCL Bonds series XXI with Gol guarantee.	12.09.2017	19-09-17	19-09-22	11.00%	5	16,392.46	16,392.46	11,777.43	11,777.43
9	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of statutory dues related to employees and other.	28.09.2017	29-09-17	29-09-22	11.00%	5	11,026.00	11,026.00	7,888.57	7,888.57
		Interest outstanding on secured loan from Govt. of India (Secured by Fixed assets). The principal of loan have been fully paid.								3,329.41	3,329.41
		Interest outstanding on unsecured loan from Govt. of India. The principal of loan have been fully paid.								5,930.82	5,930.82
		<b>Total</b>						<b>45,256.46</b>	<b>45,256.46</b>	<b>44,860.40</b>	<b>44,860.40</b>

Note: The loan amount of Rs.45,256.46 lakhs are unsecured loans (Previous year unsecured loan Rs.45,256.46 Lakhs).



**20. Short Term Provisions**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Employee Benefits_ Leave encashment (Refer Note No.30)	241.61	175.16	314.45
ii) Employee remuneration	795.00	543.00	315.81
iii) Statutory Claims	-	-	14.60
iv) Penal GOI guarantee fee	-	850.00	850.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,036.61</b>	<b>1,568.16</b>	<b>1,494.86</b>

**21. Other current liabilities**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Advances from customers	480.03	555.59	412.81
ii) Statutory Liabilities	149.49	487.50	232.92
iii) Employee related Liabilities	92.39	99.80	130.79
iv) Payroll Recoveries Payable	15.28	17.98	20.59
v) Creditors for capital goods	29.34	-	-
vi) Other Liabilities	2,296.17	2,338.35	1,824.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,062.70</b>	<b>3,499.22</b>	<b>2,621.21</b>

**22. Revenue from operations**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Revenue from operations - Sales of Products		
Phenol	41,595.36	42,127.59
Acetone	23,362.26	15,388.85
Hydrogen Peroxide	2,493.66	2,949.27
H. E. of Cumene	1,857.70	1,564.83
Cumox Oil	1,018.72	1,068.32
Cumene	61.30	44.70
<b>Total Revenue from Operations.</b>	<b>70,389.00</b>	<b>63,143.56</b>

**23. Other income**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Direct income:</b>		
Sale of Scrap	108.92	5.45
<b>Sub-total (a)</b>	<b>108.92</b>	<b>5.45</b>
<b>Interest income on</b>		
On Call and Term Deposits (Gross)	1,198.60	785.46
On Income tax refund	1.10	10.33
On Advances and Deposits with KSEB and others	16.74	16.02
On loan to Subsidiary Company	-	63.62
Delayed payment & Finance charges from trade receivable	-	0.93
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>1,216.44</b>	<b>876.36</b>
<b>Other non-operating income</b>		
Estate Rent	42.61	69.70
Transport, Water, Electricity,etc. recoveries	-	13.16
Exchange rate Diff - Gain	7.70	-
Excess provision written back*	77.53	65.12
Unclaimed credit	44.92	69.25
Miscellaneous Income	170.98	55.56
<b>Sub-total (c)</b>	<b>343.74</b>	<b>272.79</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c)</b>	<b>1,669.10</b>	<b>1,154.60</b>

**\* Excess Provision written back include the following:**

1. Reversal of excess provision for doubtful debts	2.97	17.08
2. Provision no longer required in various cases	-	20.81
3. Excess Provision written back-Stores & Spares	74.56	27.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>77.53</b>	<b>65.12</b>

**24. Cost of raw materials and components consumed**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Stock at the beginning of the year	998.33	1,699.53
Add: Purchases	51,225.32	41,978.06
Less: Stock at the end of the year	1,918.97	998.33
<b>Total Cost of raw materials and components consumed</b>	<b>50,304.68</b>	<b>42,679.26</b>

**25. Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and WIP**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Stock at the beginning of the year		
(i) Stock-in-Process	938.00	1,133.84
(ii) Stock for Captive consumption	598.21	571.60
(iii) Finished Goods	351.81	1,659.54
(iv) By Products	28.45	34.20
<b>Sub-total (a)</b>	<b>1,916.47</b>	<b>3,399.18</b>
Stock at the end of the year		
(i) Stock-in-Process	1,010.56	938.00
(ii) Stock for Captive consumption	227.36	598.21
(iii) Finished Goods	1,157.37	351.81
(iv) By Products	39.23	28.45
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>2,434.52</b>	<b>1,916.47</b>
<b>Changes in Inventories of finished goods and work in progress (a-b)</b>	<b>(518.05)</b>	<b>1,482.71</b>

**26. Employee benefit expense**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
a) Salary, Wages and allowances *	3,368.21	3,320.24
b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other funds	319.36	310.53
c) Gratuity payment including premium for Group Gratuity - cum-Life assurance scheme	165.88	92.29
d) Provision for Leave Encashment	175.33	276.14
e) Staff welfare expenses		
Medical amenities	110.60	95.57
Canteen and Nutrition amenities	253.38	207.42
Other welfare expenses	81.59	53.39
f) Voluntary Retirement benefits (VRS &VSS)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,474.35</b>	<b>4,355.58</b>

\*Board recommended to implement salary revision of employees w.e.f. 25.01.2021 and the same was submitted to the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers for approval. Company has provided Rs. 252 lakhs for the year 2023-24 and Rs.248.00 lakhs in the books of accounts towards provision for wage revision during the year 2022-23.





**27. Finance costs**

Description	Rs. In Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Interest:</b>		
On Fixed Loans (Govt. Loan)	4,999.81	4,999.81
On Preference shares	675.00	675.00
Interest on advance from customers	1,169.49	1,001.96
Interest on Lease Liability	7.64	-
Interest - Others	95.88	6.14
	6,947.82	6,682.91
Other Borrowing Cost-Bank charges	9.53	5.79
<b>Total finance costs</b>	<b>6,957.35</b>	<b>6,688.70</b>

**28. Depreciation and amortization expense**

Description	Rs. In Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Depreciation</b>		
Property, Plant and equipment	111.53	108.18
Investment Properties	2.17	2.16
Right-of-Use Asset	21.35	-
Amortization of intangible assets	8.73	8.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>143.78</b>	<b>118.75</b>

**29. Other expenses**

Description	Rs. In Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Consumption of Stores and Spares</b>		
i) Catalyst and Chemicals	637.23	483.28
ii) Consumable stores	300.04	265.07
iii) Packing materials	553.41	576.91
<b>Subtotal (a)</b>	<b>1,490.68</b>	<b>1,325.26</b>
<b>Utilities</b>		
Power	2,806.45	2,332.70
Fuel	9,572.66	8,252.19
Water	402.21	286.31
<b>Subtotal (b)</b>	<b>12,781.32</b>	<b>10,871.20</b>
<b>Repairs &amp; Maintenance:</b>		
Building	113.67	125.00
Plant and Machinery	232.24	248.51
Other Assets	173.48	170.47
<b>Subtotal (c)</b>	<b>519.39</b>	<b>543.98</b>
<b>Administration Expenses:</b>		
Rent	7.74	34.92
Insurance	313.72	213.87

Rs. In Lakhs

Description	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Rates and taxes	353.90	351.08
Consultancy, Professional and Legal Charges	312.09	211.96
<b>Payment to Auditors:</b>		
Auditor	4.60	4.60
Taxation matters	0.90	0.90
Reimb. of Expenses	0.58	0.70
Other services	0.10	0.20
<b>Other expenses:</b>		
Power for Township	18.82	19.48
Water for Township	10.83	11.62
Security Expenses	240.56	270.01
Advertisement Expenses	7.44	6.88
Hire of Vehicles Expenses	51.24	30.93
Other Misc. Exp.	113.78	95.84
<b>Subtotal (d)</b>	<b>1,436.30</b>	<b>1,252.99</b>
<b>Provisions:</b>		
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	2.14
Provision for Unidentified assets	-	-
Provision for doubtful rent	-	-
<b>Subtotal (e)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.14</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c+d+e)</b>	<b>16,227.69</b>	<b>13,995.57</b>

**30 EMPLOYEES BENEFIT PLAN:**

**A. Provision for leave encashment**

The Company has made a provision and levied Rs.1,155.38 Lakhs (previous year Rs.1,180.00 Lakhs) for leave encashment as on 31st March, 2024, as per the Ind AS-19 based on Actuarial Valuation and the unpaid amount of leave encashment claims submitted by the employees.

**B. Provident fund**

Employees receive benefits from the provident fund managed by the Company upto 30th June 2018. From 1st July 2018 onwards the Company has transferred the Provident fund accounts of all employees to Employees Provident Fund Organisation (EPFO) and managed by EPFO. The employee and employer each make monthly contributions to the Provident Fund/Pension Fund plan equal to 12% of the employees' salary/wages.

**C. Gratuity**

Gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to gratuity and the level of benefits provided depended on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age. The Employees' Gratuity Fund Scheme, which is a defined benefit plan, is managed by the Trust through an Annuity Scheme maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The Company has considered return on plan assets as Other Comprehensive Income for the period. The balance fund available with LIC is Rs.1,651.34 Lakhs (Previous year Rs.1,729.04 Lakhs) and deposit with ICICI Bank Rs.0.45 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 0.43 Lakhs)



All dues on account of gratuity of Rasayani unit and Kochi unit employees relieved upto 31.03.2024 have been paid and there are no further dues.

**1. Funded Status of the plan**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Present value of funded obligations	1,550.72	1,586.47
Fair value of plan assets	(1,651.82)	(1,729.48)
<b>Net Liability (Asset)</b>	<b>(101.10)</b>	<b>(143.01)</b>

**2a. Profit and loss account for current period**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Current Service Cost	57.00	65.83
Past Service cost and loss/gain on curtailments and settlement	-	-
Net Interest cost	106.42	26.45
<b>Total included in 'Employee Benefit Expense' (P&amp;L)</b>	<b>163.42</b>	<b>92.28</b>

**2b. Other Comprehensive Income for the current period**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:		
Due to Change in financial assumptions	(27.04)	116.71
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	-
Due to experience adjustments	25.62	40.95
Return on plan assets including amounts included in interest income	122.92	(25.63)
<b>Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>121.50</b>	<b>101.39</b>

**3. Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	1,586.47	1,936.87
Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	102.02
Current service cost	57.00	65.83
Interest Cost	107.83	105.42
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:		
Due to Change in financial assumptions	(27.03)	(116.71)
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	-
Due to experience adjustments	25.62	40.95
Past Service Cost	-	-
Loss(gain) on curtailments	-	-
Liabilities Extinguished on settlement	-	-
Liabilities assumed in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	-	-
Exchange differences on foreign plans	-	-
Benefits paid	(199.17)	(547.91)
<b>Closing defined benefit Obligation</b>	<b>1,550.72</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**4. Reconciliation of plan Assets**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Opening value of plan assets	1,729.47	1,490.61
Transfer in (out) plan assets	-	102.02
Expenses deducted from the fund	-	-
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	121.51	104.59
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Contributions by employer	-	580.17
Assets acquired in an amalgamation in the nature of Purchase	-	-
Exchange rate differences on foreign plans	-	-
Benefits paid	(199.17)	(547.92)
<b>Closing value of plan assets</b>	<b>1,651.81</b>	<b>1,729.47</b>

**5. Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Net opening provision in books of accounts	(143.00)	446.27
Transfer in (out) obligation	-	102.02
Transfer (in) out plan assets	-	(102.02)
Employee benefits Expense as per Annexure 2	163.42	92.28
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	(2.57)	(101.38)
	17.85	437.17
Benefits paid by the Company	-	-
Benefits settled (Rasayani Unit)	-	-
Contributions to plan assets	-	(580.17)
<b>Closing provision in the books of accounts</b>	<b>17.85</b>	<b>(143.00)</b>

**Reconciliation of Assets Ceiling**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Opening Value of Assets Ceiling	-	-
Interest on Opening Value of Assets Ceiling	-	-
Loss/Gain on Assets due to surplus/Deficit	-	-
<b>Closing Value of Plan Assets Ceiling</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**6. Composition of the Plan assets**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Government of India Securities	0%	0%
State government securities	0%	0%
High Quality Corporate Bonds	0%	0%
Equity shares of listed companies	0%	0%
Property	0%	0%
Special Deposit Scheme	0%	0%
Policy of Insurance	100%	100%
Bank Balance	0%	0%
Other Investments	0%	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>



**7. Bifurcation of liability as per schedule III**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Current liability	(101.09)	(143.01)
Non - Current liability	-	-
<b>Net Liability</b>	<b>(101.09)</b>	<b>(143.01)</b>

**8. Principle actuarial assumptions**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Discount Rate	7.15%	7.3% pa
Salary Growth rate	5.00%	6.00% pa
Withdrawal rates	3% at Younger ages reducing to 1% at older ages	3% at Younger ages reducing to 1% at older ages
<b>Rate of Return on Plan Assets</b>	<b>7.15% pa</b>	<b>7.30% pa</b>

**9. Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation**

	As at 31.03.2024	
	Cash Flows Rs. In Lakhs	Distribution (%)
Year 1 Cash Flow	315.49	13.70%
Year 2 Cash Flow	234.18	10.10%
Year 3 Cash Flow	244.68	10.60%
Year 4 Cash Flow	146.15	6.30%
Year 5 Cash Flow	242.15	10.50%
Year 6 to Year 10	542.11	23.50%

The future accrual is not considered in arriving at the above cash flows

The expected contribution for the next year is Rs 57.16 Lakhs.

The Average outstanding term of obligations (years) as at valuation date is 4.91 years

**10. Sensitivity to key assumptions**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
<u>Discount Rate Sensitivity</u>		
Increase by 0.5 %	1,513.28	1,546.07
(% change)	(2.41%)	(2.55%)
Decrease by 0.5%	1,590.04	1,628.93
(% change)	2.54%	2.68%
<u>Salary Growth rate Sensitivity</u>		
Increase by 0.5 %	1,569.65	1,606.01
(% change)	1.23%	1.23%
Decrease by 0.5%	1,530.12	1,565.91
(% change)	(1.3%)	(1.3%)
<u>Withdrawal rate(W R) Sensitivity</u>		
W. R x 110%	1,554.25	1,590.23
(% change)	0.23%	0.24%
W. R x 90%	1,547.09	1,582.63
(% change)	0.23%	(0.24%)

**A description of methods used for sensitivity analysis and its Limitations:**

Sensitivity analysis is performed by varying a single parameter while keeping all the other parameters unchanged.

Sensitivity analysis fails to focus on the interrelationship between underlying parameters. Hence, the results may vary if the two or more variables are changed simultaneously.

The method used does not indicate anything about the likelihood of change in any parameter and the extent of the change if any.

**Appendix A: Break-up of defined benefit obligation**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Vested	1,547.77	1,585.62
Non-vested	2.95	0.85
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,550.72</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**Appendix B: Age wise distribution of defined benefit obligation**

Rs. In Lakhs

Age (In years)	DBO	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Less than 25	-	-
25 to 35	10.43	7.99
35 to 45	173.99	180.06
45 to 55	709.81	801.35
55 and above	656.48	597.07
Accrued gratuity for Left Employees	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,550.71</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**Appendix C: Past service wise distribution of defined benefit obligation**

Rs. In Lakhs

Age (In years)	DBO	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
0 to 4	2.96	0.86
4 to 10	2.72	20.59
10 to 15	162.44	193.27
15 and above	1,382.60	1,371.75
Accrued gratuity for Left Employees	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,550.72</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**MAJOR RISK TO THE PLAN**

**A. Actuarial Risk:**

It is the risk that benefits will cost more than expected. This can arise due to one of the following reasons:

**Adverse salary growth experience:**

Salary hikes that are higher than the assumed salary escalations will result into an increase in obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

**Variability in mortality rates:**

If actual mortality rates are higher than assumed mortality rate assumption then the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. Since there is no condition of vesting on the death benefit, the acceleration of cashflow will lead to an actuarial loss or gain depending on the relative values of the assumed salary growth and discount rate.

**Variability in withdrawal rates:**

If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption then the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.



**B. Investment Risk**

For funded plans that rely on insurers for managing the assets, the value of assets certified by the insurer may not be the fair value of instruments backing the liability. In such cases, the present value of the assets is independent of the future discount rate. This can result in wide fluctuations in the net liability or the funded status if there are significant changes in the discount rate during the inter-valuation period.

**C. Liquidity Risk :**

Employees with high salaries and long durations or those higher in hierarchy, accumulate significant level of benefits. If some of such employees resign/retire from the Company there can be strain on the cashflows.

**D. Market Risk:**

Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. One actuarial assumption that has a material effect is the discount rate. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in Defined Benefit Obligation of the plan benefits & vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the corporate/government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

**E. Legislative Risk:**

Legislative risk is the risk of increase in the plan liabilities or reduction in the plan assets due to change in the legislation/regulation. The government may amend the Payment of Gratuity Act thus requiring the companies to pay higher benefits to the employees. This will directly affect the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation and the same will have to be recognized immediately in the year when any such amendment is effective.

The Summary of the assumptions used in the valuations is given below:

**Financial Assumptions (Table 9)**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Discount rate	7.30% p.a	6.40% p.a
Salary Growth rate	6.00% p.a	7.00% p.a
Rate of Return on Plan Assets	Not applicable	Not applicable

Demographic Assumptions

**Withdrawal rates p.a (Table 10)**

Age Band	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
25 and below	3.00%	3.00%
25 to 35	2.50%	2.50%
35 to 45	2.00%	2.00%
45 to 55	1.50%	1.50%
55 and above	1.00%	1.00%

Mortality rates

**Sample rates p.a of Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Table 11**

Age (In years)	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
20	0.09%	0.09%
30	0.10%	0.10%
40	0.17%	0.17%
50	0.44%	0.44%
60	1.12%	1.12%

Method of Valuation

Actuaries has used projected unit credit (PUC) Method to value the Defined benefit obligation.

**31 INVESTMENT**

- a) The Company has an investment of Rs.1,106.00 lakhs (previous year Rs.1,106.00 lakhs) in the equity share of subsidiary company M/s. Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd. (HFL) which is under BIFR since 1994. The networth of the Company based on its latest audited balance sheet as at 31st March, 2024 is positive. Market value of the shares (face value Rs.10) as on 31.03.2024 was Rs.16.23 (Previous year Rs.8.91). Provision has been made in the books towards diminution in the value of these investments amounting to Rs.689.04 lakhs (Previous year Rs.120.55 lakhs). Government of India has decided to close down M/s.HFL as per CCEA decision on 29.01.2020. An amount of Rs.7,587 Lakhs (Rs.7,370 Lakhs on 26.05.2020 and Rs.217 Lakhs on 15.03.2022) has been released by Government of India as interest free loan to meet the VRS expenses and for clearing dues to Bank and suppliers.
- b) During the year 2007-08, the Modified Draft Rehabilitation Scheme (MDRS) for revival of subsidiary - Hindustan Fluorocarbon Ltd. (HFL) was approved by BIFR for implementation. As part of implementation of MDRS, HOCL had waived interest of Rs.2,260.26 lakhs accumulated on loan given to HFL and converted the unsecured loan amounting to Rs.2,744.07 lakhs as Zero Coupon Loan (ZCL), into secured loan by on HFL creating first charge on immovable property (land 84.31 acre valued to the extent of Rs.10,196.76 lakhs as per Govt. rate) in favour of HOCL. This loan was payable in 7 equal annual installments commencing from 2010-11, aggregating to Rs.2,744.07 lakhs (Previous year Rs.2,744.07 lakhs) which has become due and payable in full. Further, the Company had given loans to HFL aggregating to Rs. 453.01 lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 453.01 lakhs) at the interest rate of 10.25% to 14.50% which has become payable in full. This loan is also secured by first charge on the HFL immovable property. As per the valuation report by an external registered independent valuer having professional qualification the value of the secured property of 84.31 acre of land is Rs.10,196.76 lakhs as on date (previous year Rs.10,196.76 lakhs).

**32. EARNING PER SHARE**

Earnings per share has been calculated as follows:	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax ( Rs. in lakhs )	(5531.70)	(5022.41)
Weighted average number of equity shares	67,173,100.00	67,173,100.00
Nominal Value per equity share ( Rs. )	10.00	10.00
Basic / Diluted Earning per equity share ( Rs. )	(8.23)	(7.48)

**33. SEGMENT REPORTING**

Since the Company is manufacturing only Chemicals, there are no separate reportable primary and secondary segments and all the chemicals manufactured by the Company are considered to have been representing as single reportable segment. The requirements of Indian Accounting Standard 108 with regard to disclosure of segmental results are therefore considered not applicable to the Company.

**34. Contingent Liabilities & Commitments(to the extent not provided for)**

**Rs. In Lakhs**

i) Contingent Liabilities	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
<b>a) Claims against the Company not Acknowledged as debts:</b>		
i) Income Tax Claims	91.99	91.99
ii) Excise duty / Service tax	104.63	104.63
iii) Gratuity for School teachers	75.31	75.31
iv) Other claims (Legal cases)	272.90	321.23
v) Rental claim Harchandrai House	6,738.19	6,219.08
vi) JNPT lease rent	3,318.86	3,318.86
vii) Penal interest on Govt. Loans	9,398.38	8,258.81
viii) Interest on interest on Govt. Loan	68,294.06	52,435.82



ix) Nilima Chemical Corporation	16.00	16.00
x) GST	41.97	-
	<b>88,352.29</b>	<b>70,841.73</b>
<b>b) Bank Guarantees issued from Banks</b>	2,137.73	2,645.80
<b>ii) Commitments:</b>		
Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for:	27.85	11.77

**a) Claims against the Company not Acknowledged as debts:**

**i) Income Tax Claims: Rs.92.00 Lakhs.**

There are various appeals for Assessment years are pending before authorities i.e. ITAT, High Court and other forums. The Company is awaiting for hearing, the details are as follows:-

AY 2002-03 Rs. 70.49 Lakhs and AY 2011-12 Rs.21.50 Lakhs.

The above assessments are under disputes at various appellate authorities. The Company has not acknowledged the debts and the interest / penalty that would be leviable on the claims are not ascertainable.

**ii) Excise duty / Service tax**

The Company has ongoing disputes with Central excise authorities relating to the period 2006-07, amounting to Rs.104.63 Lakhs. Company has filed Appeals at various Tribunals.

The above assessments are under disputes at various appellate authorities. The Company has not acknowledged the debts and the interest / penalty that would be leviable on the claims are not ascertainable.

**iii) Gratuity for School teachers**

Case filed by the teaching staff of HOC Rasayani School for the period upto March 1997, pending before Bombay High Court (Rs.75.31 Lakhs) (as on 31.03.2024).

**iv) Other claims (Legal cases): Rs.272.90 Lakhs (as on 31.03.2024).**

- Case filed by the Company against the award passed by MAC Tribunal, Trichur in relation to Phenol Tanker accident in 1994 (Rs.118 Lakhs)
- ESI corporation has raised a demand for contribution during the period from 01.04.1992 to 31.10.1992 amounting to Rs.2.17 lakhs. The matter is pending with ESI Court, Ernakulam, as desired by the ESI Court we had applied for exemption from ESI Act to the Govt. of India, hence no liability is created and a contingent liability to that extend is provided.
- The Company had invited open tender for work of construction of "Civil and Structural works for Construction of Plant Building, Technical Service Building, R&D Building, etc of PU System House Project. Company had issued the Work Order to M/s Shetusha Engineers & Constructions Pvt. Ltd. (SECPL). On account of delay and other shortcomings in the completion, company had deducted Liquidated damages. SECPL objected for the said deductions and filed an Arbitration Application before the Hon'ble High Court, Mumbai. Later the M/s SECPL had unconditionally withdrawn the said Arbitration Application from the Court. Further, M/s SECPL had filed Suit before the Hon'ble High Court, Mumbai against the Company for passing the Decree against the Company towards payment of Rs.113.35 Lakh including interest. The case is pending for final hearing (as on 31.03.2024).
- The Company invoked the performance guarantee given by M/s Vakharia Construction Company, Mumbai (VCC) to whom civil contracts had been allotted as the contract works were not completed as per the terms of the work order. The matter was referred to arbitration and later went to the High Court. The court ordered the Company to deposit Rs.12 lakhs and M/s VCC is allowed to withdraw the amount on submission of bank guarantee. The appeals filed before the High Court were dismissed. Now

M/s VCC raised demand for bank guarantee commission paid to the bank and interest at the rate of 18% as the money decree passed by the Trial Court in favour of VCC was stayed due to filing civil application by the company. The liability estimated on this is Rs.39.38 lakhs and the matter is pending before court of law and accordingly shown under contingent liabilities (as on 31.03.2024).

**v) Rental claim Harchandrai House Rs.6,738.19 Lakh (as on 31.03.2024).**

As the Company has not vacated the office premises taken on lease from M/s Harchandrai & Sons as per their notice they initiated legal proceedings and stopped to accept the lease rent. The Company vacated the office premises during the year 2014. Landlords filed the Mesne Profit Application before Small Causes Court, Mumbai for Mesne profit for the period from 01/06/2000 to till the possession of the said premises. The Mesne profit application filed by M/s.Harchandrai & Sons is allowed by the Court of Small Causes, Mumbai on 02.05.2022 directing the Company to pay the mesne profit @Rs.138/- per sq.ft. for the period from 01/06/2000 to 31/12/2006, for subsequent period @ Rs.274/-per sq.ft. together with an interest@9% p.a. The total amount as per Order of Small Causes court, Mumbai for mesne profit for the period from 01/06/2000 to 31/03/2014 and interest thereon upto 31-03-2024 works out to Rs.7,251.97 lakhs(previous year Rs.6,982.86 lakhs). The valuer appointed by HOCL has submitted his report and the average rate is assessed @Rs.48.91 per sq.ft. which is not considered by the Small Causes Court, Mumbai. As per the legal opinion, the Company had filed appeal against the Order and the Company is of the opinion that there is uncertainties in crystallisation of demand other than the amount calculated as per the report of the HOCL valuer assessing mesne profit @Rs.48.91 per sq.ft. The amount of mesne profit calculated based on the report of HOCL valuer @Rs.48.91 per sq.ft is Rs.763.78 lakh has already been provided in the books of account for the year 2021-22. The difference amount of Rs.6,738.19 lakhs (7,251.97 - 513.78) is shown as contingent liability, HOC Limited has deposited an amount of Rs. 250.00 Lakhs in the Small Causes Court, Mumbai on 05.02.2024 as per directions given by the Bombay High Court. The Writ Petition filed in this matter was disposed of in March 2024 and the dispute pertaining to mesne profits valuation is pending in the Small Causes Court, Mumbai.

**vi) JNPT lease rent: Rs.3,318.86 Lakhs (as on 31.03.2024).**

The Company has entered into MoU with Jawaharlal Nehru Port Trust (JNPT) to hand over the land allotted to the Company for setting up Liquid Tank Farm on lease basis along with assets of the Company 'as is where is basis'. The JNPT raised a demand of Rs.4,124 lakhs towards lease rentals and other charges. The Company has instituted arbitral proceedings and Arbitral Tribunal issued the award in favour of the Company. The assets of the Company valued as per the MoU at Rs.1,638.50 lakhs and same is agreed and paid by M/s.JNPT. The undisputed amount of lease rent payable by the Company to JNPT was computed on a mutual understanding between the Parties on the basis of arbitral award is Rs. 805.13 lakhs and the same is paid by the Company. The disputed amount includes lease rentals Rs.2,974.51 lakhs, water charges 0.65 Lakhs, way leave charges Rs.297.09 Lakhs and Service tax of way leave charges Rs.46.61 lakhs. The Company has shown balance amount of demand of JNPT after adjusting undisputed lease rental paid as contingent liability since the appeal filed against the arbitral awards pending for hearing before High Court and the Company is of the opinion that no provision is required as there is uncertainties in crystallisation of demand at this stage of litigation.

**vii& viii) Interest at higher rate on Govt. Loans: Rs.9,398.31 Lakhs and Interest on defaulted interest on Govt. Loan Rs.68,294.06 lakhs**

The Government of India reserves the right to raise the rate of interest in respect of loans granted to the company, in case of default of repayment of principal on the due date and also charge interest at rate on default in any of the payment of interest due. As there is default in payment of principal loan as well as interest due thereon, the company, in anticipation that the Government of India may demand higher rate on principal and interest on interest outstanding, arrived the additional



interest liability and shown as contingent liability. As per the balance confirmation given by the Government of India, the interest at the higher rate and interest on defaulted interest have not been included.

**ix) Nilima Chemical Corporation (as on 31.03.2024).**

This Civil Suit is filed by M/s Nilima Chemical Corporation in the year 1996 before the First Court of the Asstt. District Judge, 24 Parganas (South), West Bengal, India.

Brief Facts of the Matter:- HOCL was supplying the material to M/s Nilima Chemical Corporation ("NCC") against the bank guarantee ("BG") provided/submitted by NCC. During the course of business, NCC had failed to pay the overdue amount towards the supply of the material and hence on 15th May 1996 HOCL had written a letter to the concerned bank namely Vijaya Bank to enforce the BG to square up the overdue of the HOCL by NCC. Subsequently, Vijay Bank released the funds of from the BG in favour of HOCL. Thus, being aggrieved with this step/ decision NCC filed the Civil Suit for passing the decree of an amount of Rs.3,90,681.90 before the First Court of the Asstt. District Judge, 24 Parganas (South). This Suit was decreed ex-parte and the Advocate of NCC informed Company vide his letter dated 24th Novmeber 2011 that they are executing the said Decree. Subsequently, HOCL had filed Misl. Case No.156 of 2011 for setting aside the said Decree and/or Suit be heard on merits. HOCL also filed the Caveat in the said matter on 25th August 2011. Company had also filed affidavit for opposing the Title Execution Case No. 11 of 2014. Now, the said case is pending before the Court for hearing. This Execution Application is filed by NCC against HOCL for execution of the Decree passed in 45 of 1996 (Ex-parte). This matter was came up for hearing on 10th November 2021 on this date the Advocate for HOCL Mrs. Saroj Tulsian tried to seek adjournment but Court declined the request for adjournment and matter was partly heard on 10th November 2021. Civil Revision Application has been filed in Calcutta High Court challenging the orders passed by lower court and the revision application hearing is still pending.

**x) GST Demand Rs. 41.97 Lakhs**

A Show cause Notice received from GST authorities dated 04-09-2023, from the Joint Commissioner of Central Tax & Central Excise I S Press Road, Kochi. on 10 th September, 2023. In the show cause notice it is mentioned that HOCL has availed and utilized Input Tax credit of Rs.61,977,794/-, wrongly for the period July, 2017 to July, 2018, and requested to give written reply within 30 days from the receipt of above show cause notice .At the time of implementation of GST and filing of GSTR-3B for the period July, 2017 to July 2018, GST amount of Credit notes issued to Customers was added to Input tax credit instead of deducting the same from sales amount. In effect there will not be any change in the net GST amount payable. As requested by Joint Commissioner (GST) , We have represented our case to Joint Commissioner (GST) through M/s. Krishna Iyer & Co our GST consultant and submitted CA certificates collected from Customers for Rs.600.01 Lakhs- before 12-12-2023.The final order was passed by JC the demand of Rs.619.77 Lakhs was reduced to Rs.19.76 Lakhs, and issued DRC07 for Rs. 41.97 Lakhs- (GST Rs.19.76Lakhs+ Interest Rs. 20.23 Lakhs+Penalty Rs. 1.97Lakhs ). Further we have collected CA Certificates for Rs.11.58lakhs - which is kept with us and will be produced to GST authorities after collecting the certificates for the balance amount. We have filed Appeal against order No. .16/2023-24 GST (JC) DATED-12-12-2023 OF THE JOINT COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL TAX & CENTRAL EXCISE, KOCHI COMMISSIONERATE ON 27-02-2024

**xi)** The amount of claims in respect of legal cases filed against the Company for labour matters relating to regular and retired employees and not acknowledged as debts is not ascertainable.

**b) Bank Guarantees issued Rs.2,137.73 Lakhs**

The Company has submitted bank guarantees to Kerala State Electricity Board amounting to Rs.192.37 lakhs, BPCL Rs.4,600 lakh, MRPL Rs.1,000 Lakhs and Rs.300.00 Lakhs to others. The Company does not expect any outflow in respect of the above. Contingent liability and commitments has been shown against bank guarantees issued to MRPL Rs.1,000.00 Lakhs only.

**ii) Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for: Rs.27.85 Lakhs**

Rs. In Lakhs		
Work order issued for the following contracts.	2023-24	2022-23
a) Resurfacing of roads in Township	27.85	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.85</b>	<b>0</b>

**35. Disclosure relating to error or omission as per Ind AS 8**

In accordance with Ind AS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' and

Ind AS 1,'Presentation of Financial Statements', the Company has retrospectively restated its Balance Sheet as at 1 April 2022 (beginning of the preceding period) for the reasons as stated below

Rs. In Lakhs			
Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Retained earnings</b>			<b>(99,437.26)</b>
Restatement in other current assets	-	-	(58.44)
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(58.44)</b>
<b>Restated Retained Earnings</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(99,495.70)</b>

Other current assets - Statutory receivables (including duties, taxes, and prepaid taxes) included an amount of Rs. 58.44 lakhs considered as refund receivable for prior assessment years. However, the assessments for those years have been completed, and the refunds have been issued or adjusted against income tax demands for other years, with no appeals pending. As the error or omission occurred prior to the financial year 2021-22, the aforementioned amount has been adjusted in accordance with the provisions of Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors. This adjustment entails a retrospective restatement of the opening balances of retained earnings for the earliest prior period presented, i.e., 01.04.2022, as if a prior period error had never occurred.

**36. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE AS PER Ind- AS 24**

Since Government of India owns 58.78% of the Company's equity share capital (under the administrative control of Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals), the disclosures relating to transactions with the Government and other Government controlled entities have been reported in accordance with para 26 of Ind AS 24.

List of related parties where control exists and also related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

Rs. In Lakhs									
Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party Relationship	Relationship	Details of Transaction	Amt. of Transaction during 2023-24	Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2024)	Amt. of Transaction during 2022-23	Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2023)	Amt. of Transaction during 2021-22	Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2022)
1	Hindustan Fluorocarbon Ltd. (HFL)	Subsidiary company with 56.43% share holding.	Interest on loan given to HFL	-	4,272.13	63.62	4,272.13	63.62	4,214.87
2	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd	Controlled by Government of India.	Purchase of Raw materials (LPG, Benzene, FO, H2 & LNG)	53,834.61	6,201.50	37,659.45	3,462.27	22,883.56	3,051.35
3	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd	Controlled by Government of India.	Sale of Finished Goods (H2O2)	42.84	22.00	43.00	29.08	15.07	22.84
4	Indian Oil Corporation Limited	Controlled by Government of India.	Purchase of Raw materials/ Fuel	7,317.37	25.01	6,130.67	-59.52	478.67	-
5	Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Limited	Subsidiary of ONGC	Purchase of Raw materials (Benzene)	386.14	-	5,496.25	-	-	-
<b>Trust constituted by the Company</b>									
6	HOCL Group Gratuity Trust	-do-	Investment and interest on investment	121.49	1,651.82	682.19	1,729.48	610.89	1,490.61



**REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

Rs. In Lakhs						
Description	Short-term employee benefits	Post-term employee benefits	Other long-term benefits	Termination benefits	Share-based payments	Total
<b>2023-24</b>						
<b>A. Remuneration to Whole time Director, Managing Director and/or Manager:</b>						
Shri. Sajeev B, CMD	38.91	4.97	-	-	-	43.88
Shri. Yogendra Prasad Shukla	31.08	4.18	-	-	-	35.26
<b>B. Remuneration to Other Directors</b>						
<b>i) Govt. Nominee Directors</b>						
Shri Sanjay Rastogi (AS&FA) (Up to 22.11.2023)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Manoj Sethi (From 22.11.2023)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ii) Independent Directors</b>						
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	1.30	-	-	-	-	1.30
Shri Pratyush Mandal	1.30	-	-	-	-	1.30
<b>C. Key Managerial Personnel</b>						
Shri. Subramonian H	13.79	1.91	-	-	-	15.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.38</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97.44</b>
<b>2022-23</b>						
<b>A. Remuneration to Whole time Director, Managing Director and/or Manager:</b>						
Shri. Sajeev B, CMD	36.80	4.56	-	-	-	41.36
Shri. Yogendra Prasad Shukla (From 04.07.22)	21.68	2.90	-	-	-	24.58
<b>B. Remuneration to Other Directors</b>						
<b>i) Govt. Nominee Directors</b>						
Shri Sanjay Rastogi (AS&FA)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava.	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ii) Independent Directors</b>						
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.10
Shri Pratyush Mandal	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.10
<b>C. Key Managerial Personnel</b>						
Shri. Subramonian H	13.10	1.76	-	-	-	14.86
Shri. P.O. Luise, CFO (up to 04.08.2022)	9.29	1.22	-	-	-	10.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.07</b>	<b>10.44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93.51</b>

**Note:** In the ordinary course of its business, the Company enters into transactions with other Government controlled entities (not included in the list above).

The Company has transactions with other Government-controlled entities, including but not limited to the followings:

Sales and purchases of goods and ancillary materials; Rendering and receiving of services; Receipt of dividends; Loans and advances; Depositing and borrowing money; Guarantees and Uses of public utilities.

These transactions are conducted in the ordinary course of business on terms comparable to those with other entities that are not Government controlled entities.

**37. Financial Instruments :**

**Accounting policy:**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

**Financial assets**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

**Debt instruments at amortised cost**

A 'debt instrument' is measured at its amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and

- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and

interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in other income in the statement of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

**Debt instrument at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)**

A 'debt instrument' is classified at FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Profit and Loss. On de-recognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

**Debt instrument at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)**

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Company has designated certain debt instrument as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

**Equity investments**

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

**De-recognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either

- (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
- (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.



When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

#### Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- Lease receivables under Ind AS 17
- Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 18 (referred to as 'contractual revenue receivables' in these financial statements)
- Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

#### Trade receivables and Other receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss.

However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

All contractual terms of the financial Instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the entity is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument.

Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms. financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

#### Financial liabilities

##### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or payables, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

##### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

##### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

##### Loans and borrowings

This is the category most relevant to the Company. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

##### Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

##### De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

##### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the standalone balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### A Fair value measurement

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole





**Level 1** — Includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments, traded bonds and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments (including bonds) which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

**Level 2** — The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, traded bonds, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

**Level 3** — If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities, contingent consideration and indemnification asset

**Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value-recurring fair value measurements :**

Rs. In Lakhs

Description	As at 31st March, 2024				As at 31st March, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial assets :</b>								
Loans	-	-	3,211.92	3,211.92	-	-	3,219.43	3,219.43
Trade Receivables	-	-	1,866.15	1,866.15	-	-	1,807.71	1,807.71
Investments	1,795.04	-	5.00	1,800.04	985.45	-	5.00	990.45
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	73.01	73.01	-	-	464.45	464.45
Bank balances other than Cash	-	-	22,569.07	22,569.07	-	-	16,266.03	16,266.03
Other Financial Assets	-	-	1,949.94	1,949.94	-	-	1,726.22	1,726.22
<b>Total Financial assets</b>	<b>1,795.04</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,675.09</b>	<b>31,470.13</b>	<b>985.45</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23,488.84</b>	<b>24,474.29</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Borrowings	-	-	74,131.90	74,131.90	-	-	72,256.46	72,256.46
Lease liabilities	-	-	111.51	111.51	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	-	-	6,852.80	6,852.80	-	-	4,066.87	4,066.87
Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	51,990.08	51,990.08	-	-	46,298.06	46,298.06
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133,086.29</b>	<b>133,086.29</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>122,621.39</b>	<b>122,621.39</b>

**Categories of Financial Instruments**

**A Fair Values hierarchy :**

Rs. In Lakhs

Description	As at 31st March, 2024				As at 31st March, 2023			
	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised Cost	Total	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost	Total
<b>Financial assets :</b>								
Loans	-	-	3,211.92	3,211.92	-	-	3,219.43	3,219.43
Trade Receivables	-	-	1,866.15	1,866.15	-	-	1,807.71	1,807.71
Investments	-	1,800.04	-	1,800.04	-	990.45	-	990.45
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	73.01	73.01	-	-	464.45	464.45
Bank balances other than Cash	-	-	22,569.07	22,569.07	-	-	16,266.03	16,266.03
Other Financial Assets	-	-	1,949.94	1,949.94	-	-	1,726.22	1,726.22
<b>Total Financial assets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,800.04</b>	<b>29,670.09</b>	<b>31,470.13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>990.45</b>	<b>23,483.84</b>	<b>24,474.29</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>								
Borrowings	-	-	74,131.90	74,131.90	-	-	72,256.46	72,000.00
Lease liabilities	-	-	111.51	111.51	-	-	-	45,256.46
Trade payables	-	-	6,852.80	6,852.80	-	-	4,066.87	4,066.87
Other current financial liabilities	-	-	51,990.08	51,990.08	-	-	46,298.06	46,298.06
<b>Total Financial liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133,086.29</b>	<b>133,086.29</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>122,621.39</b>	<b>122,621.39</b>

**38. Financial risk management**

**i. Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Such changes in the values of financial instruments may result from changes in the foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, credit, liquidity and other market changes. The Company's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of foreign currency exchange rate risk.

**a) Foreign currency exchange rate risk**

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income and equity, where any transaction references more than one currency or where assets / liabilities are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company but as company balance in foreign currency hence company is not exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk

**b) Interest rate risk**

The Company's investments are primarily in subsidiary through quoted equity share and unquoted equity share of other entity therefore none of the investment activity is generating interest out of the investment. Hence, the Company is not significantly exposed to interest rate risk.

**ii. Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from counterparty failure to repay or service debt according to the contractual terms or obligations. Credit risk encompasses of both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of creditworthiness as well as concentration of risks. Credit risk is controlled by analysing credit limits and creditworthiness of customers on a continuous basis to whom the credit has been granted after obtaining necessary approvals for credit.

Financial instruments that are subject to concentrations of credit risk principally consist of trade receivables, unbilled receivables, investments, cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits and other financial assets, company generating revenue for individually in excess of 10% or more of the Company's revenue for the year ended March 31, 2024 from the below mention customer.

Name of customer	Amt of revenue (Rs.Lakhs)	% of total revenue
POOJA PETRO CHEMICALS	21,300.59	30%
PONPURECHEMICAL INDIA P LTD	9,164.73	13%
NEEPRA TRADING CO.	8,444.33	12%

**Geographic concentration of credit risk**

Geographical concentration of trade receivables, unbilled receivables (previous year: unbilled revenue) and contract assets is allocated based on the location of the customers.

**iii. Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserve, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flow and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.



**39. Deferred Tax**

For the Year 2023-24

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Opening Balance 01.04.2023	Recognised in P & L	Reversal on account of Probability checking of Future Profit	Recognised in P & L	Recognised in OCI	Closing Balance 31.03.2024
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>						
Excess Provision W/back	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for impairment W/Back	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation of land in Fair Value	20,775.52	-	-	-	1,747.00	22,522.52
Reversal of deferred tax liability on disposal of revalued of PPE	(4,056.00)	-	-	-	(971.00)	(5,027.00)
Fair Value of Investment in HFL	(36.00)	-	-	-	236.00	200.00
	<b>16,683.52</b>	-	-	-	<b>1,012.00</b>	<b>17,695.52</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>						
Depreciation	-	25.00	(25.00)	-	-	-
Provision for Leave Encashment	-	51.00	(51.00)	-	-	-
Voluntary Retirement Benefits (VRS/ VSS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Long Term Agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Obsolescence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Statutory claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Income tax loss to the extent of deferred tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	<b>76.00</b>	<b>(76.00)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Net Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>16,683.52</b>	<b>(76.00)</b>	<b>76.00</b>	-	<b>1,012.00</b>	<b>17,695.52</b>

For the Year 2022-23

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Opening Balance 01.04.2022	Recognised in P & L	Reversal on account of Probability checking of Future Profit	Recognised in P & L	Recognised in OCI	Closing Balance 31.03.2023
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>						
Revaluation of land in Fair Value	20,473.52	-	-	-	302.00	20,775.52
Reversal of deferred tax liability on disposal of revalued of PPE	(4,056.00)	-	-	-	-	(4,056.00)
Fair Value of Investment in HFL	(15.00)	-	-	-	(21.00)	(36.00)
	<b>16,402.52</b>	-	-	-	<b>281.00</b>	<b>16,683.52</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>						
Depreciation	-	18.00	(18.00)	-	-	-
Provision for Leave Encashment	-	80.00	(80.00)	-	-	-
Voluntary Retirement Benefits (VRS/ VSS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	1.00	(1.00)	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Long Term Agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Stock Obsolescence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Statutory claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	<b>99.00</b>	<b>(99.00)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Net Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>16,402.52</b>	<b>(99.00)</b>	<b>99.00</b>	-	<b>281.00</b>	<b>16,683.52</b>

**40. Additional disclosures**

**Financial, Liquidity and Other Ratios**

Ratios	Components of Numerator	Components of Denominator	For the Year ended 31.03.2024	For the Year ended 31.03.2023	% Variance	Explanation by Management
Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.96	1.00	-3.82%	
Debt Equity Ratio	Total debt	Shareholders' Equity	112.49	161.87	-30.51%	The fair value of Kochi land increased and thereby total equity has increased.
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt service	Debt service	0.00	0.01	-64.50%	Earnings reduced due to Net Loss increase during the year 2023-24 and Debt increased due to provision of interest of GOI loan and preference shares
Return on Equity Ratio	Net profit after tax	Shareholders' Equity	-598.02%	-176.17%	-421.85%	Net Loss increased during the year 2023-24 and Net worth decreased due to loss during the year.
Inventory Turnover Ratio	Sales	Average Inventory	32.36	23.76	36.19%	Sales increased but average inventory reduced during the current year
Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	Net Sales	Average Trade Receivables	38.32	49.66	-22.84%	
Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	Net Credit Purchases	Average Trade Payables	9.38	10.22	-8.15%	
Net Capital Turnover Ratio	Net Sales	Average Working Capital	-29.90	21.31	-240.30%	Current liability has increased in 2023-24 due to the increase of Trade payables and interest due on govt. loan.
Net Profit Ratio	Net profit after tax	Net Sales	-7.86%	-7.95%	0.10%	
Return on Capital Employed	Profit Before Interest and Taxes (PBIT)	Capital Employed	0.99%	1.23%	-0.24%	
Return on Investment	Dividend	Share Price	-	-	0.00%	

41 Non- Compliance of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015- as per Regulation 17(1)(b), the chairman being an executive director, at least half of the board of Directors should be comprised of Independent Directors. Currently, the Company does not have required number of Independent Directors on its board. Accordingly, there is consequent non-compliance of Regulations 18, 19 and 20 of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015 . Non- Compliance of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015 - as per the Regulation 17 (1) (a) of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Board of Directors shall have an optimum combination of executive and non-executive directors with at least one Woman Director and not less than fifty percent of the Board of Directors shall comprise of non-executive directors. Currently, the Company does not have Woman Director on its Board.

**42 Going concern**

- a) The Company has reported net profit including other comprehensive income of Rs.388.00 lakhs (Previous year net loss including other comprehensive income of Rs.4,239.63 lakhs) Also the Company has accumulated loss amounting to Rs 1,07,999.21 lakhs (Previous year Rs.(1,07,136.93) lakhs) with a negative networth of Rs.96,433.68 lakhs (Previous year Rs.95,571.40 lakhs) excluding other comprehensive income. The Company has a balance under current assets of cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances of Rs 22,642.08 lakhs (Previous year Rs.16,730.48 lakhs) as at the year end. After considering these conditions, the standalone financial statement of the Company have been prepared on going concern basis.
- b) The Company is in the process of implementing of the Govt. Approved restructuring plan vide order dated May 22, 2017, the Company has closed the Rasayani Unit, plant and equipment scrapped has been disposed off. Sale of unencumbered land in Rasayani through NBCC and Panvel land through e-auction are in progress. Phenol plant located at Kochi is operational and was operated at 119% of capacity in current year as against 93% in previous year . The production (Phenol+ Acetone) increased to 77130 MT in current year from 60656 MT in previous year. EBIT for the year 2023-24 Rs. 1,425.65 Lakhs (Previous year 2022-23 Rs.1,602.67 Lakhs) , in view of this, the financial statement have been prepared on going concern basis.
- 43 No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- 44 No funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

**45 Relationship with Struck off Companies**

Relationship with Struck off Companies as on 31st March 2024

Name of struck off Company	Nature of transactions with struck-off Company	Balance outstanding	Relationship with the Struck off Company, if any, to be disclosed
Sharp Chemical Inds. P. Ltd.	Sales	Rs. 3.31 Lakh	Debtor
Nice agro Enterprise	Sales	Rs. 0.28 Lakh	Debtor
Balaji Industries	Sales	Rs.0.49 Lakh	Debtor

- 46 No charge or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- 47 No Loans or Advances in the nature of loan is granted to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person during the year.
- 48 There is no capital- work- in progress as on 31.03.2024
- 49 The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- 50 There is no intangible assets under development
- 51 No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made there under.
- 52 Company is not declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial Institution or other lender.
- 53 Company has no transaction which are not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961), unless there is immunity for disclosure under 11 any scheme and also shall state whether the previously unrecorded income and related assets have been properly recorded in the books of account during the year.
- 54 The Company is not required mandatorily to carry out any CSR activities on account of losses incurred during the previous years.
- 55 The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- 56 The Standalone Financial Statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 22.05.2024
- 57 Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification / disclosure.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S**Sajeev B.**Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438**CA Paulson K.P**Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN : 24021855BKAOAA1083**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122**Subramonian H.**

Company Secretary

Place: Ernakulam  
Date: 22.05.2024Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To,  
**The Members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited**  
**Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

1. We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group"), for the year ended 31 March 2024, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements").
2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31 March 2024, of its consolidated loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year then ended.

**Basis for Opinion**

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in terms of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the relevant provisions of the Act, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern**

4. We draw attention to note no. 43 to the accompanying Statement, the Group has reported net loss including other comprehensive income of Rs. 62.87 lakhs (Previous year net loss including other comprehensive income of Rs. 4,698.95 lakhs) Also the company has accumulated loss amounting to Rs 1,14,670.64 lakhs (Previous year Rs.1,13,877.61 lakhs) with a negative net worth of Rs.1,03,105.11 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1,02,312.08 lakhs) excluding other comprehensive income. The company has a balance under current assets of cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances of Rs 25,370.76 lakhs (Previous year Rs.19,813.76 lakhs) as at the year end.

There is a material uncertainty that has impacted the Going Concern assumption of the Subsidiary Company, and the Subsidiary Company is no longer considered a Going Concern. Consequently, the provisions of Ind-AS 105 "Non-Current Assets held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" have become applicable and are being followed by the Subsidiary Company.

The Holding Company, with the approval of the Government of India, is in the process of divesting and selling its loss-making unit at Rasayani, Mumbai. This unit includes assets with a carrying amount of Rs. 94,550.32 lakhs, including 517.819 acres of land. As represented to us, this process is expected to generate sufficient cash flow for the Holding Company. Additionally, the Kochi unit of the Holding Company is operational, and the Company is currently implementing a restructuring plan approved by the Central Government.

After considering these conditions, the Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Our conclusion remains unmodified in this regard.

**Emphasis of Matter**

- a. We draw attention to note 36b of the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements regarding the previous classification of the discontinued operations of the Subsidiary Company as continuing operations in the previous year. In accordance with the provisions of Ind-AS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, the Group has reclassified these operations as discontinued.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matters.

**Key Audit Matters**

5. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.
6. In addition to the matter described in the 'Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern' section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The Statements of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit?
<b>Revenue recognition – Discounts, incentives and rebates</b> See Notes 2.2(a) to Consolidated financial statements	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The measurement of revenue, considering discounts, incentives, and rebates provided to customers, is a critical aspect of our audit.</li> <li>• The Company's extensive presence in diverse marketing regions and the dynamic nature of the competitive business environment contribute to the complexity and judgment involved in assessing various types of discounts, incentives, and rebates.</li> <li>• Consequently, there is an inherent risk of revenue misstatement due to potential variations in the evaluation of these elements.</li> <li>• Given the intricate nature and reliance on judgment in assessing provisions for discounts, incentives, and rebates, this constitutes a key audit matter.</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit procedures included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We have assessed the Company's accounting policies relating to revenue, discounts, incentives and rebates by comparing with applicable accounting standards.</li> <li>• We have assessed the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of Company's internal controls over the provisions, approvals and disbursements of discounts, incentives and rebates.</li> <li>• We have assessed the Company's computations for accrual of discounts, incentives and rebates, on a sample basis, and compared the accruals made with the approved schemes and underlying documents.</li> <li>• We have compared the historical trend of payments and reversal of discounts, incentives and rebates to provisions made to assess the current year accruals</li> <li>• We have examined the manual journals posted to discounts, rebates and incentives to identify unusual or irregular items.</li> </ul>



The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit?	The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Contingencies, including litigations and tax</b> See Note 2.2 (d) and 35 to Consolidated Financial Statements</p>		<p><b>Valuation of Inventory</b> See Note 6 to Consolidated Financial Statements</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company routinely encounters legal complexities, encompassing disputes, lawsuits, regulatory matters, and other issues inherent in regular business operations. Many of these situations involve intricate details.</li> <li>• Supported by external legal advisors, the Company meticulously evaluates each circumstance to determine whether provisions should be made or contingencies disclosed.</li> <li>• This aspect is crucial for our audit due to the intricate nature of accounting and disclosure concerning potential legal and tax liabilities. The challenge lies in predicting outcomes and estimating financial impacts, especially in unfavourable scenarios.</li> <li>• Furthermore, the financial implications of these legal considerations are, or have the potential to be, significant to the Consolidated financial statements. Therefore, a thorough examination is essential in ensuring the accuracy of the financial reporting</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit procedures, among others included the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls relating to identification and evaluation of claims, proceedings and investigations at different levels in the Company, and the measurement of provisions for disputes, potential claims and litigation, contingent liabilities and disclosures</li> <li>• We obtained a list of ongoing litigations from the Company's in-house legal counsel.</li> <li>• We selected a sample of litigations based on materiality and performed inquiries with the said counsel on the legal evaluation of these litigations. We compared the evaluation with the provision or disclosure in the Consolidated financial statements.</li> <li>• We tested the underlying computation of the management in relation to the measurement of provision or the contingency.</li> <li>• We obtained legal letters from the Company's external legal advisors with respect to the matters included in the summary. Where appropriate, we examined correspondences connected with the cases.</li> <li>• We inspected relevant communication with tax authorities.</li> <li>• We involved tax experts in assessing the nature and amount of material tax positions and assessed the technical merits based on the correspondence and assessments from the relevant tax authorities.</li> <li>• We also evaluated the disclosures made in the Consolidated financial statements.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The verification and valuation of raw materials, semi-finished, and finished goods is a meticulous manual undertaking. During this process, indirect production costs are estimated and integrated into inventory costs, involving judgment and estimation.</li> <li>• The allocation of these costs is subject to uncertainty at the time of estimation. Furthermore, price fluctuations depend on multiple factors, including domestic, global, and various other external factors.</li> <li>• In addition, management exercises judgment in identifying and evaluating obsolete inventories and slow-moving stock items, while also estimating the appropriateness of necessary provisions. Given the subjective nature of these judgments and the inherent uncertainties, we have identified this as a Key Audit Matter.</li> </ul>	<p>Our audit approach involved the following combination of tests of control design, implementation, operating effectiveness, and substantive testing in respect of verification and valuation of inventories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding and evaluating the design and testing the operating effectiveness of controls over the physical count process and measurement of such inventory;</li> <li>• We evaluated the system of inventory monitoring and control. Reviewing data from software used by the Company such as Distributed Control System for plant operations, independent PLC for the safety of the Plant, Tank Level Monitoring System "LMS" for detailed statistics about the stock of raw materials, finished products, and intermediate products, along with various alarms, warnings, and history of the tank operations, etc.</li> <li>• Physically observing inventory measurement and count procedures carried out by management to assess its appropriateness and completeness and performing roll-backward/ roll-forward procedures.</li> <li>• Obtaining and inspecting inventory measurement and physical count Statements, including assessing and evaluating the Statements of analysis performed and adjustments made by the Management in respect of differences between book and physical quantities.</li> <li>• Testing on a sample basis the accuracy of the cost for inventory. Testing the net realizable value by comparing the actual cost with the most recent selling price.</li> </ul> <p>Based on the above procedures performed, we did not identify any material exceptions in the measurement of inventory.</p>

**Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

7. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.
8. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
9. In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
10. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

**Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

11. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Company, as aforesaid.
12. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Boards of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.
13. The respective Boards of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

14. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated financial statements.

15. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management and Board of Directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management and Board of Directors use of the going concern basis of accounting in preparation of consolidated financial statements and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the appropriateness of this assumption. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

16. We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other companies included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
17. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
18. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**Other Matters**

19. The Holding Company has waived off interest chargeable on loans amounting to Rs. 453.01 lakhs advanced to the Subsidiary Company. As per the provisions of Section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, no loan shall be given at a rate of interest lower than the prevailing yield of one year, three-year, five year or ten-year Government Security closest to the tenor of the loan. In our opinion, the Holding Company has violated the provisions of section 186(7) of the Companies Act, 2013.



20. We have not audited the financial statements of one subsidiary, which report total assets (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 6,364.60 lakhs as of March 31, 2024, and total income (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 208.21 lakhs for the year ended on that date. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors, and their report has been provided to us by the management. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, regarding this subsidiary's amounts and disclosures, as well as our report under sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, concerning this subsidiary, are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section 11 of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by the directions and sub directions issued by the office of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India under section 143 (5) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure B" a statement on the matters referred in those directions.
3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been maintained by the Group, including relevant records relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act.
  - e) As per Notification No. G.S.R. 463(E) dated June 5, 2015, the Government Companies are exempted from provisions of section 164 (2) of the Act. Accordingly, the said section is not applicable to the Holding and Subsidiary Company. Hence, we are not required to report whether any directors are disqualified in terms of provisions contained in the said section.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure C". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Group's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statement.
  - g) Being Government Companies, pursuant to the notification number GSR 463(E) dated 5th June, 2015 issued by the Government of India, the provisions of section 197 of the Act are not applicable to the Group.
  - h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The group has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position and disclosed in its Consolidated financial statements - Refer Note no. 35 of the financial statements on Contingent Liabilities.
    - ii. The group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

- iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund by the group.
- iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note 45 to the consolidated financial statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the group to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the group ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
  - (b) The management has represented that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the Note 46 to the consolidated financial statements, no funds have been received by the group from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the group shall directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Parties ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
  - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Group has not declared or paid dividend during the year.
- vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Group has used accounting softwares for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the softwares. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023 reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

21. Non- Compliance of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015;

The Holding Company has not complied with the Regulations 17(1)(a) and 17(1)(b) in respect of maintenance of an optimum combination of executive and non-executive directors with at least one-woman director and not less than fifty percent of the board of Directors comprised of Independent Directors. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

**For Paulson and Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.  
Partner

Membership No. 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAB3272

Kochi  
22 May 2024



**ANNEXURE “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED**

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)

As per proviso to Para (2) to the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020, the clauses (i) to (xx) of the said order are not applicable to the auditor’s report on Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group.

However, with respect to clause (xxi) of the said order we report that:

(xxi) Qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditors Report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the Consolidated Financial Statements are:

S I No.	Name	CIN	Holding Company/ Subsidiary Company	Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or is adverse
1.	Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited	L99999KL1960GOI082753	Holding Company	3(i)(a)(A), 3(i)(c), 3(iii)(b), 3(iii)(c), 3(iii)(d), 3(iii)(f), 3(iv), 3(vii)(b), 3(ix), 3(xvii)
2.	Hindustan Fluorocarbons Limited	L25206TG1983PLC004037	Subsidiary Company	3(ix)(a), 3(x)(a), 3(xvii), 3(xix).

*For Paulson and Company*  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.  
Partner

Kochi  
22 May 2024

Membership No. 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAB3272

**ANNEXURE B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT**

(Referred to in Paragraph 2 under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report to the Members of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited of even date)

As required by the directions and sub directions issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under 143 (5) of the Act, we give below our comments on the matters referred therein.

**A. Directions**

S I No.	C&AG Direction	Statement of Statutory Auditor	
		Holding Company	Subsidiary Company
1	Whether the Company has system in place to process all the accounting transactions through IT system? If yes, the implications of processing of accounting transactions outside IT system on the integrity of the accounts along with the financial implications, if any, may be stated.	Based on the explanations provided and our verification, we’ve identified the following systems used for processing the Company’s accounting transactions: a) Tally ERP Prime, an accounting ERP software, is utilized for maintaining accounting transactions. b) The fixed assets register is managed using an MS Office Excel utility. c) Payroll management is handled by a separate HRM software system. d) Unit trial balance consolidation is conducted through an MS Office Excel utility.  Based on our verification, we haven’t encountered any accounting transactions being processed outside the aforementioned systems. We recommend establishing proper integration between these systems and the primary accounting software to mitigate potential risks of data loss or corruption during data migration and transfer.	As per the information, explanations and records produced for our verification, the Company has a system in place to process all the accounting transactions through IT system and there are no instances of processing of accounting transactions outside the IT system.

S I No.	C&AG Direction	Statement of Statutory Auditor	
		Holding Company	Subsidiary Company
2	Whether there is any restructuring of an existing loan or cases of waiver/write off of debts/loan/interest etc. made by a lender to the Company due to the Company’s inability to repay the loan? If yes, the financial impact may be stated. Whether such cases are properly accounted for? (In case, lender is a government company, then this direction is also applicable for statutory auditor of lender company).	The Company has defaulted on the repayment of loans and preference shares obtained from the Government of India, with a total principal amounting to Rs. 72,256.46 Lakhs. Based on the information given to us, no restructuring or waivers/write-offs of debts, loans, or interest have been undertaken. Therefore, we are not commenting on the financial impact and accounting of the same.	During the year under review, there are no instances of any restructuring of existing loan availed by the Company or cases of waiver/write off of debts/loans/interest made by a Lender to the Company except interest waiver for loan taken from the HOCL with effect from 01-04-2023 on account of company’s inability to repay the loan;
3	Whether funds (grants/ subsidy etc.) received/ receivable for specific schemes from Central/ State Government or its agencies were properly accounted for/ utilized as per its terms and conditions? List the cases of deviation.	Not applicable since the Company has not received any funds from Central/State Government or its agencies for specific schemes.	Refer Note (I) below.

**B. Sub Directions**

S I No.	C&AG Direction	Statement of Statutory Auditor
1	State the area of land under encroachment and briefly explain the steps taken by the company to remove encroachment.	1) According to the information and explanations given by the management 65.840 acres of land at the Rasayani Unit, Maharashtra, of the Company has been identified as ‘under encroachment’ With respect to this, the following steps taken by the management to remove the encroachment,  a) The Company is constantly communicating with the Senior Government officials of Govt.of Maharashtra for taking prompt steps for removing encroachment by the farmers at the land at Rasayani Unit.  b) The Company is also co-ordinating with the Ministry of Chemicals and Petrochemicals, Government of India, for the speedy resolution in the above case.  c) The above recommendations include various proposals including settlement arrangements with the encroachers.  d) The Company has also filed suits in some instances.  2) According to the information and explanations given 32.547 acres of land at Rasayani Unit, Maharashtra, are under the possession of various entities such as MIDC, MSEB, HIL, MES etc.  With respect to this, the following steps taken by the management to remove the encroachment,  a) the Company is constantly following up with the concerned officials for the recovery or registration of the said land possessed by such entities.  b) In case of the land leased out to MES, the Company has issued the notice of termination of lease to the party. However, the property is still under the possession of the lessee -MES. The matter is pending before Arbitration authority and the proceedings are under progress.





Sl. No.	C&AG Direction	Statement of Statutory Auditor
		<p>c) 10.576 acres of land at the Rasayani Unit. Maharashtra has been acquired by Governmental authorities and public road has been constructed. Hence, the Company does not have possession as well as ownership with respect to the said land.</p> <p>3) According to the information and explanations given, 2.046 acres of land are outside the boundary walls of Ernakulam factory land and were not included in the re-survey and land tax is paid for land inside the boundary wall.</p>
2	Whether there is any effective system for follow up of accumulated trade receivables especially which are more than three years old?	<p>The Group has trade receivables amounting to Rs. 1,645.16 lakhs, which is more than three years old. The Group has assessed and provided a sum of Rs. 1,503.19 lakhs as provision for bad and doubtful assets.</p> <p>Based on the information provided to us, the management is following up with the above debtors for the recovery and has initiated legal proceedings against some of such cases.</p>
3	Whether there was an adequate system for watching actual consumption against norms in case of raw materials, Intermediaries and utilities?	Based on the information given to us, the Company prepares monthly statements comparing the actual consumption of raw material, intermediaries and utilities against the established norms as MIS Report.

**C. Note (1)**

As per the information, explanations and records produced for our verification, as a part of closure direction given by Gol, an amount of Rs.7,720 Lakhs was sanctioned by Gol as Interest Free Term Loan to be exclusively utilized for closure related expenditure including (a) implementation of VRS/VSSs for HFL employees, their dues, statutory dues, payment to suppliers/contractors/ utilities dues and repayment of SBI working capital loan (b) salary/wages and administrative expenses of HFL's skeletal staff to be temporarily retained for completing the closure of HFL for two years.

Following table shows the said Interest Free Loan amount sanctioned, received and spent upto 31-03-2024 for the said purpose against each head of expenditure.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars of Fund requirements for closure	Estimated Amount	Amount Released	Actual amount spent upto 31.03.2024	Amount yet to be spent
1	Implementation of VRS/VSS	2,350	2,232	1,763	469
2	Payment of salary/wages and statutory dues of employees	2,000	1,840	1,793	47
3	Payment of wage revision arrears (1997 & 2007)	1,430	1,430	1,415	15
4	Provision for salary/wages and administrative expenses of skeletal staff to be retained for implementation of closure plan (for 2 years @ 350 Lakhs per year)	700	967	967	0

Sl. No.	Particulars of Fund requirements for closure	Estimated Amount	Amount Released	Actual amount spent upto 31.03.2024	Amount yet to be spent
5	Suppliers / Contractors dues	525	403	204	199
6	Working capital cash credit (SBI)	515	515	515	0
7	Water & Electricity dues	200	200	84	116
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,720</b>	<b>7,587</b>	<b>6,741</b>	<b>846</b>

Considering the timelines given for the purpose, as could be seen from the above, there was delay in spending the amounts, particularly in case of Suppliers/Contractor Dues, Water & Electricity Dues, Implementation of VRS as well as Payment of Salaries/Wages/Statutory Dues of employees

As the Independent Auditor's report to the Standalone financial statements of the subsidiary company does not contain the report of the independent auditor on the directions and sub-directions issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India u/s 143(5) of the Act, we have not reported anything in respect of the subsidiary company.

**For Paulson and Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

CA. Paulson K.P.  
Partner

Kochi  
22 May 2024

Membership No. 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKA0AB3272

**COMMENTS OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA UNDER SECTION 143(6)(b) READ WITH SECTION 129(4) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024**

The preparation of consolidated financial statements of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited for the year ended 31 March 2024 in accordance with the financial reporting framework prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) is the responsibility of the management of the company. The statutory auditor appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India under section 139(5) read with section 129(4) of the Act is responsible for expressing opinion on the financial statements under section 143 read with section 129(4) of the Act based on independent audit in accordance with the standards on auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act. This is stated to have been done by them vide their Audit Report dated 22 May 2024.

1, on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, have decided not to conduct the supplementary audit of the consolidated financial statements of Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited for the year ended 31 March 2024 under Section 143(6)(a) read with section 129(4) of the Act.

**For and on behalf of the**  
Comptroller and Auditor General of India

**(Guljari Lal)**  
Director General of Audit (Shipping), Mumbai

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 29 July 2024



## Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Assets</b>				
<b>Non Current Assets</b>				
a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3a	22,370.24	16,375.07	15,348.07
b) Investment Property	3b	84.41	86.58	88.74
c) Right-of-Use Asset	15a	106.73	-	-
d) Other Intangible Assets	3c	13.63	18.86	27.24
e) Financial Assets				
(i) Investments	4a	5.00	5.00	5.00
(ii) Other Financial Assets	4b	300.03	292.88	279.10
f) Other Non-current Assets	5	377.98	419.89	271.97
<b>Total (Non current Assets)</b>		<b>23,258.02</b>	<b>17,198.28</b>	<b>16,020.12</b>
<b>Current Assets</b>				
a) Inventories	6	6,896.92	4,960.95	7,651.25
b) Financial Assets:				
(i) Trade Receivables	7	1,995.31	1,936.87	864.28
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	8	133.34	726.80	766.33
(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	9	25,237.42	19,086.96	14,906.04
(iv) Loans	10	14.84	22.35	21.01
(v) Other Financial Assets	11	753.59	369.27	385.17
c) Other Current Assets	12	1,223.25	725.21	1,411.09
d) Assets held for sale	3d	97,721.76	1,02,391.18	1,03,929.34
<b>Total (Current Assets)</b>		<b>1,33,976.43</b>	<b>1,30,219.59</b>	<b>1,29,934.51</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>1,57,234.45</b>	<b>1,47,417.87</b>	<b>1,45,954.63</b>
<b>Equity and Liabilities</b>				
<b>a) Equity</b>				
Equity Share capital	13	6,726.96	6,726.96	6,726.96
<b>b) Other Equity</b>				
(i) Securities Premium	14a	4,838.57	4,838.57	4,838.57
(ii) Retained Earnings	14b	(1,14,670.64)	(1,13,877.61)	(1,08,551.67)
(iii) Other Comprehensive Income	14c	97,961.67	97,284.98	96,450.22
<b>Total Other Equity</b>		<b>(11,870.40)</b>	<b>(11,754.06)</b>	<b>(7,262.88)</b>
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>(5,143.44)</b>	<b>(5,027.10)</b>	<b>(535.92)</b>
<b>Non Controlling interest</b>				
<b>Liabilities</b>				
<b>Non-Current Liabilities:</b>				
<b>a) Financial Liabilities:</b>				
(i) Borrowings	17a	243.98	-	-
(ii) Lease Liabilities	15a	90.46	-	-
b) Provisions	15b	936.90	1,027.97	1,372.81
c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	17,495.52	16,719.52	16,402.52
<b>Total (Non-Current Liabilities)</b>		<b>18,766.86</b>	<b>17,747.49</b>	<b>17,775.33</b>
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>				
<b>a) Financial Liabilities</b>				
(i) Borrowings	17b	83,054.92	81,423.46	81,423.46
(ii) Lease Liabilities	15a	21.05	-	-
(iii) Trade payables:				
Dues to micro and small enterprises	18	15.15	14.85	55.50
Dues to Others	18	6,843.51	4,067.96	4,144.71
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	19	52,823.25	47,133.85	41,441.46
b) Provisions	20	1,036.61	1,568.16	1,690.31
c) Other Current Liabilities	21	3,418.76	4,144.89	3,392.69
<b>Total (Current Liabilities)</b>		<b>1,47,213.25</b>	<b>1,38,353.17</b>	<b>1,32,148.13</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>1,65,980.11</b>	<b>1,56,100.66</b>	<b>1,49,923.46</b>
<b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>		<b>1,57,234.45</b>	<b>1,47,417.87</b>	<b>1,45,954.63</b>
Accounting Policies	2			
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	1&3-59			

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-  
**Sajeev B.**  
Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-  
**CA Paulson K.P**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAB3272

Sd/-  
**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**  
Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122

Sd/-  
**Subramonian H.**  
Company Secretary

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024



**Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2024**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Continuing Operations</b>			
<b>INCOME:</b>			
Revenue from operations	22	70,389.00	63,143.56
Other Income	23	1,669.10	1,090.98
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>72,058.10</b>	<b>64,234.54</b>
<b>EXPENSES:</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	24	50,304.68	42,679.26
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and work-in- progress	25	(518.05)	1,482.71
Employee benefits expenses	26	4,474.35	4,355.58
Finance costs	27	6,957.35	6,688.70
Depreciation and amortization expenses	28	143.78	118.75
Other expenses	29	16,227.69	13,995.57
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>77,589.80</b>	<b>69,320.57</b>
<b>Profit / (Loss) from Continuing Operation before Exceptional items</b>		<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,086.03)</b>
Less: Exceptional items		-	-
<b>Profit/(Loss) from Continuing Operation before tax</b>		<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,086.03)</b>
(1) Current tax		-	-
(2) Deferred tax		-	-
<b>Less: Tax expenses</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Profit/(Loss) from Continuing Operation after tax</b>		<b>(5,531.70)</b>	<b>(5,086.03)</b>
<b>Discontinued Operations</b>			
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations before tax	36b	122.72	(447.69)
Tax expenses of discontinued operations		-	-
<b>Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations after tax</b>		<b>122.72</b>	<b>(447.69)</b>
<b>Net Profit/ (Loss) for the year</b>		<b>(5,408.98)</b>	<b>(5,533.72)</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income from Continuing Operation</b>			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
a) Revaluation of Property, plant & equipment	3a	6,000.61	1,035.38
Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above		(776.00)	(302.00)
b) Net fair value gain/loss on investment in equity instruments through OCI		-	-
Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above		-	-
c) Remeasurement in defined benefit plan	30	121.50	101.39
<b>Other Comprehensive Income for the year, net of tax</b>		<b>5,346.11</b>	<b>834.77</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive Income from discontinued Operation</b>		-	-
<b>Total Comprehensive Income from continuing and discontinued operations</b>		<b>5,346.11</b>	<b>834.77</b>
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>		<b>(62.87)</b>	<b>(4,698.95)</b>
<b>Loss from Continuing Operation attributable to :</b>			
a) Owners of the Company		(5,531.70)	(5,086.03)
b) Non controlling interest		-	-
<b>Profit/(Loss) from Discontinued Operation attributable to :</b>			
a) Owners of the Company		69.25	(252.63)
b) Non controlling interest		53.47	(195.06)
<b>Net Profit/ (Loss) for the year attributable to :</b>			
a) Owners of the Company		(5,462.45)	(5,338.66)
b) Non controlling interest		53.47	(195.06)
<b>Other Comprehensive Income attributable to :</b>			
a) Owners of the Company		5,346.11	834.77
b) Non controlling interest		-	-
<b>Total Comprehensive Income attributable to :</b>			
a) Owners of the Company		(116.34)	(4,503.89)
b) Non controlling interest		53.47	(195.06)
<b>Earnings per share (Face value of Rs.10 each)</b>			
(a) Basic - Continuing Operation		(8.23)	(7.57)
(b) Diluted - Continuing Operation		(8.23)	(7.57)
(c) Basic - Discontinued Operation		0.18	(0.67)
(d) Diluted - Discontinued Operation		0.18	(0.67)
(e) Basic - Continuing Operation & Discontinued Operation		(8.05)	(8.24)
(f) Diluted - Continuing Operation & Discontinued Operation		(8.05)	(8.24)
Accounting Policies	2		
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	1&3-59		

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-

**CA Paulson K.P**

Partner

Membership No.: 021855

UDIN: 24021855BKAOAB3272

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala

Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Sajeev B.**

Chairman and Managing Director

DIN 09344438

Sd/-

**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**

Director (Finance)

DIN 09674122

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala

Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Subramonian H.**

Company Secretary



**Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2024**

**A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Balance as at	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance as at	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance as at
	<b>01.04.2023</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>01.04.2023</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>31.03.2024</b>
Equity shares of Rs.10 each	6726.96	-	6726.96	-	6726.96

**EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Balance as at	Changes in Equity Share Capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance as at	Changes in equity share capital during the current year	Balance as at
	<b>01.04.2022</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>01.04.2022</b>	<b>2022-23</b>	<b>31.03.2023</b>
Equity shares of Rs.10 each	6726.96	-	6726.96	-	6726.96

**B. OTHER EQUITY**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	Share application money pending allotment	Equity component of compound financial instrument	Reserves and surplus				Items of Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)						Money received against share warrants	Total
			Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Other Reserves (specify nature)	Retained Earnings	Debt instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income	Effective portion of Cash Flow Hedges	Revaluation Surplus	Exchange diff. on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation	Other items of OCI (Changes in Employees defined benefits plan)		
<b>Current Reporting Period 2023-24</b>														<b>2023-24</b>
Balance as at 01.04.2023	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(113,877.61)	-	-	-	97,432.59	-	(147.61)	-	(11,754.06)
Changes in other equity due to changes in accounting policy or prior period errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 01.04.2023	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(113,877.61)	-	-	-	97,432.59	-	(147.61)	-	(11,754.06)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(5,462.45)	-	-	-	-	-	121.50	-	(5,340.95)
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,224.61	-	-	-	5,224.61
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the current year</b>	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(119,340.06)	-	-	-	102,657.20	-	(26.11)	-	(11,870.40)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	4,669.42	-	-	-	(4,669.42)	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2024	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(114,670.64)	-	-	-	97,987.78	-	(26.11)	-	(11,870.40)
<b>Previous Reporting period 2022-23</b>														<b>2022-23</b>
Balance as at 01.04.2022	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(108,493.23)	-	-	-	96,699.21	-	(249.00)	-	(7,204.45)
Changes in other equity due to changes in accounting policy or prior period errors (Note No.14b)	-	-	-	-	-	(58.44)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(58.44)
Restated balance as at 01.04.2022	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(108,551.67)	-	-	-	96,699.21	-	(249.00)	-	(7,262.89)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(5,325.94)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,325.94)
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	733.38	-	101.39	-	834.77
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the current year</b>	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(113,877.61)	-	-	-	97,432.59	-	(147.61)	-	(11,754.06)
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31.03.2023	-	-	-	4,838.57	-	(113,877.61)	-	-	-	97,432.59	-	(147.61)	-	(11,754.06)

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**

Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-

**CA Paulson K.P**

Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKA0AB3272

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Sajeev B.**

Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-

**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**

Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Sd/-

**Subramonian H.**

Company Secretary



### Consolidated Cash flow Statement for the Year ended on 31st March 2024

	Rs. in Lakhs	
Description	For the year ended 31st March 2024	For the year ended 31st March 2023
<b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
<b>Profit / (Loss) before tax Continuing Operation</b>	(5,531.70)	(5,022.41)
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation/Loss on impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment	143.78	118.75
Profit(-) / Loss on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	-	-
Interest Income	(1,199.70)	(795.79)
Interest & Finance Charges	6,957.35	6,688.70
Income from Investment Property	(59.35)	(150.27)
Changes in defined Employee benefit plan-other comprehensive income	121.50	101.39
<b>Operating Cash Flows before Working Capital changes (A)</b>	<b>431.88</b>	<b>940.37</b>
Adjustments for		
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	(1,935.97)	2,550.24
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade & Other Receivables	(6,810.00)	(5,403.10)
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables & Other Liabilities	1,744.00	635.70
<b>Cash used in Operations (Working Capital Changes) (B)</b>	<b>(7,001.97)</b>	<b>(2,217.16)</b>
<b>Net Cash used in Operating activities (A+B)</b>	<b>(6,570.09)</b>	<b>(1,276.79)</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES :</b>		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(109.58)	(99.80)
Sale of Assets held for Sale	4,669.42	-
Interest Income	983.13	753.75
Income from Investment Property	59.35	86.65
<b>Net Cash from Investing activities</b>	<b>5,602.32</b>	<b>740.60</b>
<b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Increase/(Decrease) in Secured Loans	1,875.44	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Unsecured Loans	-	-
Interest Paid	(1,274.90)	(1,013.89)
Payment of Lease Liabilities	(24.21)	-
<b>Net cash from/(used) in financing activities</b>	<b>576.33</b>	<b>(1,013.89)</b>
Net Increase Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents from Continuing Operations	(391.44)	(1,550.08)
Net Increase Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents from Discontinued Operations *	(202.02)	107.56
<b>Cash &amp; Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>		
Continuing Operations	464.45	2,014.53
Discontinued Operations	262.35	154.79
<b>Cash &amp; cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>133.34</b>	<b>726.80</b>
<b>Cash &amp; cash equivalents as per above comprise of following</b>		
<b>Continuing Operations</b>		
Current accounts	50.96	277.00
Saving Account	1.58	153.43
Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	20.00	33.55
Cash on Hand	0.47	0.47
<b>Total Cash &amp; Bank Balances - Continuing Operations</b>	<b>73.01</b>	<b>464.45</b>
<b>Discontinued Operations</b>		
Current accounts	0.22	0.21
Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	60.11	262.14
<b>Total Cash &amp; Bank Balances - Discontinued Operations</b>	<b>60.33</b>	<b>262.35</b>
<b>Total Cash &amp; Cash equivalents</b>	<b>133.34</b>	<b>726.80</b>
<b>* Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents from Discontinued Operations</b>		
Operating Cash Flows before Working Capital changes	(80.04)	(532.56)
Cash Used in Operations (Working Capital Changes)	(156.99)	(977.23)
Net Cash from Investing activities	35.02	1,683.36
Net cash from/(used) in financing activities	(0.01)	(66.01)
<b>Net Increase Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents from Discontinued Operations</b>	<b>(202.02)</b>	<b>107.56</b>

Note : Previous year figures are regrouped/rearranged wherever necessary

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-  
**Sajeev B.**  
Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-  
**CA Paulson K.P**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAB3272

Sd/-  
**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**  
Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122

Sd/-  
**Subramonian H.**  
Company Secretary

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial statements for the period ended 31st March, 2024

### 1. Corporate Information

Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited (the "Holding Company") is a public limited company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Its shares are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) in India. The registered office of the company is located at Post bag No. 18, Ambalamugal P.O, Ernakulam District, Kerala - 682 302, India. The Holding Company and its Subsidiary (collectively the "Group") is principally engaged in the business of bulk industrial chemicals and chemical intermediates.

### 2. Accounting Policies

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statement

The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') (to the extent notified). The IND AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual basis and under historical cost basis, except for the following assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value:

Derivative financial Instrument

Defined Benefit Plans – Plan Assets

Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments), The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in Indian Rupee ('INR') or ('Rs.') which is also the Group's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest Lakhs up to two decimals, except when otherwise indicated. Wherever the amount represented Rs. '0'/'-' 'construes value less than Rupees a lakh.

#### Accounting estimates, assumptions, and judgements

The preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements in conformity with IND AS requires management to make estimates, judgements, and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period. Application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed at appropriate places.

Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

#### 2.2 Summary of accounting policies and estimates

##### a) Revenue recognition

The Group earns revenue primarily from manufacturing chemical product.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Group expects to receive in exchange for those products or services.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, performance bonuses, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

As the Group is engaged only in chemical manufacturing business and operating from single location only therefore disaggregates revenue based on geography location and industrial vertical are not require.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

##### Sale of product

Revenue from the sale of product is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the product have passed to the buyer. Revenue from the sale of product is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts, and volume rebates.

##### Rendering of services

Income from services is recognized as and when the services are rendered.

##### Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised using effective interest rate method. Interest income is included in other income in the statement of profit and loss.

##### Rental Income

Rental income arising from operating lease on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over lease terms unless the receipts are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the expected inflationary cost increases and is included in the Statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature.

##### b) Useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment.

The Group reviews the useful life of the Property, plant & equipment, and Intangible asset as at the end of each reporting period and these reassessments may result in change in depreciation expenditure in future period. (Refer Note No.3)

##### c) Current versus Non-Current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle,
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

Trade receivables which are expected to be realised within 12 months from the reporting date shall be classified as current. Outstanding more than 12 months shall be shown as noncurrent only unless efforts for its recovery have been made and it is likely that payment shall be received within 12 months from the reporting date. A Judicious decision shall be taken by units in this regard.



A Liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period payable shall be classified as Trade Payable if it is in respect of the amount due on account of goods purchased or services received in the normal course of business.

Trade payables which are expected to be settled within 12 months from the reporting date shall be shown as current.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

#### d) Provisions, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations that have risen from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the enterprise, or is a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because either it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

#### e) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

#### f) Taxes

Tax expense (Income Tax and Deferred Tax) in accordance with Ind-AS 12: Accounting for Taxes on Income has been recognised. There are many transactions and calculations undertaken during the ordinary course of business for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the tax determination is made. The deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a virtual certainty that the assets will be realized in future.

#### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items is recognised outside profit or loss is (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### g) Employee benefits

##### i. Short-term obligations

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the balance sheet.

##### ii. Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liabilities for earned leave and sick leave are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in profit or loss. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

##### iii. Post-employment obligations

The Holding Company operates the following post-employment schemes:

- (a) Defined benefit plans such as gratuity, pension, post-employment medical plans; and
- (b) Defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

##### iv. Defined benefit plans

The Holding Company's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan. The Holding Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefits that employee have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods.

##### v. Defined contribution plans

The Holding Company's provident fund scheme is a defined contribution plan. A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions and will have no obligation to pay further amounts. Obligation for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as employees benefit expenses in the statement of Profit and Loss when they are due.

#### Gratuity

Gratuity is a post-employment defined benefit plan. The liability recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet in respect of gratuity is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the Consolidated Balance Sheet date. The Holding Company's liability is actuarially determined at the end of each year. Actuarial gains/ losses through remeasurement are recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### Pension and gratuity obligations

The liability or asset recognised in the Consolidated Balance Sheet in respect of defined benefit pension and gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation denominated in INR is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. The benefits which are denominated in currency other than INR, the cash flows are discounted using market yields determined by reference to high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income.

They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet. Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

- a) Defined benefit plans (gratuity benefits), liability in respect of defined benefit plans is recognised in the balance sheet, and is measured as the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date less the fair value of the planned assets. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is based on expected future payments which arise from the fund at the reporting date, calculated annually by independent actuaries. Consideration is given to expected future salary levels and period of service etc.
- b) Company's contribution to provident fund is accounted for on accrual basis.
- c) Temporary employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the statement of profit and loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.
- d) Bonus is provided in accordance with provisions of Payment of bonus act, 1965 on the basis of profitability.
- e) Post employment and other long term employee benefits are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined using actuarial valuation technique. Actuarial gain and loss in respect of post-employment and other long-term benefits are charged to statement of profit and loss.

#### h) Foreign Currency Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded applying the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and Transactions in foreign currency are recorded applying the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency remaining unsettled at the end of the year, are translated at the closing rate prevailing on the Consolidated Balance Sheet date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction. Exchange differences arising as a result of the above are recognized as income or expenses in the statement of profit and loss. Exchange difference arising on the settlement of monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognised as income or expenses in the year in which they arise. Foreign exchange difference on foreign currency borrowings, loans given, settlement gain/loss and fair value gain/loss on derivative contract relating to borrowings are accounted and disclosed under finance cost. Such exchange difference does not include foreign exchange difference regarded as an adjustment to the borrowings cost and capitalised with cost of assets

#### i) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are considered. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised.

#### j) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the Consolidated Balance Sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management.



**k) Cash flow Statement**

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals, or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing, and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

**l) Cash dividend**

The Holding Company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

**m) Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)**

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid as per Indian Income Tax Act, 1961 is in the nature of unused tax credit which can be carried forward and utilised when the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. Deferred tax assets on such tax credit are recognised to the extent that it is probable that the unused tax credit can be utilised in the specified future period. The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

**n) Government grants**

Government grants are recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related assets.

**Export Benefits:**

Duty free imports of raw materials under Advance License for imports as per the Import and Export Policy are matched with the exports made against the said licenses and the net benefit/obligation has been accounted by making suitable adjustments in raw material consumption.

The benefit accrued under the Duty Drawback, Merchandise Export Incentive Scheme, and other schemes as per the Import and Export Policy in respect of exports made under the said schemes is included as 'Export Incentives' under the head 'Other operating revenue'.

**o) Earnings Per Share:**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**p) Share-Based Payments:**

Measurement and disclosure of the employee share based payment plans is done in accordance with Ind AS 102, Share-Based Payment. The Group measures compensation cost relating to employee stock options using the fair value method. Compensation expense is amortised over the vesting period of the option on a straight-line basis.

**q) Errors and Omissions of earlier period:**

Errors and omissions in individual items of Income and Expenditure relating to earlier periods, exceeding 1 Lakh is accounted in the respective period, if possible, or adjusted against opening retained earnings.

**2.3 Basis of Consolidation**

The Consolidated Financial Statement comprise the financial statements of the Holding Company, and its Subsidiary as at the reporting date.

**Subsidiary:**

Subsidiaries include all the entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns through its involvement in the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control commences until the date control ceases.

The Consolidated Financial Statement have been prepared on the following basis:

- i. The financial statements of the Holding Company and its Subsidiary have been consolidated on a line by- line basis by adding together of like items of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions and resulting unrealised profit or losses, unless cost cannot be recovered, as per the applicable Accounting Standard. Accounting policies of the respective subsidiaries are aligned wherever necessary, so as to ensure consistency with the accounting policies that are adopted by the Group under Ind AS.
- ii. Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the Parent's investment in subsidiary and the Parent's portion of equity of subsidiary.
- iii. The Consolidated Financial Statement are presented, to the extent applicable, in accordance with the requirements of Schedule III of the 2013 Act.
- iv. Non-controlling interests ('NCI') in the net assets of the subsidiaries that are consolidated consists of the amount of equity attributable to non-controlling shareholders at the date of acquisition.
- v. Profit or loss and each component of OCI are attributed to the equity holders of the parent and to the NCI, even if this results in the NCI having a deficit balance.

**Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors - This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.



**NOTE 3 a) - Property, Plant and Equipment ("PPE")**

**Accounting policy:**

Items of Property, plant and equipment including Capital-work in-progress are stated at cost (except land valued at fair value), net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives as prescribed in schedule II of Companies Act, 2013. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss as an when incurred. In respect of additions to /deletions from the Property, plant and equipment, depreciation is provided on pro-rata basis with reference to the month of addition/deletion of the Property, plant and equipment.

The Holding Company adopts an annual revaluation policy to accurately reflect the fluctuating fair value of its land. The fair value of the land under PPE has been determined by external independent registered valuers, as defined under rule 2 of the Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017, who have experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The said land has been revalued by Registered Valuer Er. Jose Tom, Structural Consultant and Registered Valuer (BBI), IBBI/RV/05/2021/13810, on 02.04.2024 and has a fair value of Rs. 19,441.99 lakhs as of 31 March 2024.

Property, Plant & Equipment are physically verified once in three year. The management's considered view is that estimated useful lives as per the Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used. The Holding Company reviews the useful life of the Property, plant & equipment and intangible asset as at the end of each reporting period and these reassessment may result in change in depreciation expenditure in future period.

Depreciation is provided for Property, plant and equipment on a straight line basis so as to expense the cost less residual value over their estimated useful lives of Property, plant and equipment as per Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 as under:

- 1) Buildings : 3/5/30/60 years
- 2) Plant & equipment: 10/12/15/20 years
- 3) Furniture & fixtures: 10 years
- 4) Vehicles: 8/10 years
- 5) Office equipment: 3/5/6/8 years
- 6) Intangible assets: 5 years

Items of Property, plant and equipment that have been retired from active use and are held for disposal are valued at lower of their net book value or net realisable value.

Description	Rs. in Lakhs										
	Land and Land Development *	Land Revaluation	Buildings	Plant and Equipment	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Library Books	Total		
<b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>											
Balance as at April 1, 2023	578.25	13,441.38	1,282.52	25,032.86	117.12	118.80	690.18	13.47	41,274.58		
Additions	-	6,000.61	30.84	48.04	3.07	0.61	23.52	-	6,106.69		
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>19,441.99</b>	<b>1,313.36</b>	<b>25,080.90</b>	<b>120.19</b>	<b>119.41</b>	<b>713.70</b>	<b>13.47</b>	<b>47,381.27</b>		
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>											
Balance as at April 1, 2023	-	-	917.73	23,122.79	104.16	109.37	632.03	13.43	24,899.51		
Deletions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Depreciation for the year	-	-	20.20	77.20	1.04	0.84	12.24	-	111.52		
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>937.93</b>	<b>23,199.99</b>	<b>105.20</b>	<b>110.21</b>	<b>644.27</b>	<b>13.43</b>	<b>25,011.03</b>		
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>19,441.99</b>	<b>375.43</b>	<b>1,880.91</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>9.20</b>	<b>69.43</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>22,370.24</b>		
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>13,441.38</b>	<b>364.79</b>	<b>1,910.07</b>	<b>12.96</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>58.15</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>16,375.07</b>		
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at April 01, 2022</b>	<b>578.25</b>	<b>12,406.00</b>	<b>382.79</b>	<b>1,898.32</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>10.08</b>	<b>60.71</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>15,348.07</b>		

\*2,046 acres of land are outside the boundary walls of Ermakulam factory land and were not included in the re-survey and land tax is paid for land inside the boundary wall. HOCL has clear title deed of 112.73 acres of land.



**3 b) Investment Property**

**Accounting policy:**

The Holding Company uses the carrying value as the deemed cost of investment properties. Investments in property that are not intended to be occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of the company, have been classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at its cost including transaction cost and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Subsequent cost are included in the assets carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Though the company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer.

The Holding Company depreciates its investment properties over the useful life which is similar to that of Property, Plant and Equipment.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Investment property Land*	Investment Property Building	Total
<b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>			
Balance as at April 1, 2023	16.71	136.89	153.60
Additions	-	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>136.89</b>	<b>153.60</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>			
Balance as at April 1, 2023	-	67.02	67.02
Deletions	-	-	-
Depreciation for the year	-	2.17	2.17
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69.19</b>	<b>69.19</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>67.70</b>	<b>84.41</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>69.87</b>	<b>86.58</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at April 01,2022</b>	<b>16.71</b>	<b>72.03</b>	<b>88.74</b>

- The Holding Company had given 1.03 acre of land at Ambalamugal in Kochi to M/s. Sterling Gas Limited as operating lease under cancellable lease agreement. Investment properties are distinguished from owner occupied property based on area covered under lease agreement and the value of investment has been determined using pro-rata basis.
- The Holding Company own 184 residential flats at Kochi comprising of 155104 Sq. Ft. out of which 46594 Sq. ft. consisting of 55 flats has been earmarked as Investment Property for letting out.

\*The fair value of Investment Property has been determined by external independent registered valuers, as defined under rule 2 of the Companies (Registered Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017, who have experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The land at Kochi has been revalued by professionally qualified independent Registered Valuer Er. Jose Tom, Structural Consultant and Registered Valuer (IBBI), IBBI/RV/05/2021/13810, on 02.04.2024.

Rs. in Lakhs

Fair value of Investment Property (Land)	2023-24	2022-23
Investment property-Sterling Gas Ltd	174.89	120.41
Investment property-Township	445.62	408.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>620.51</b>	<b>528.90</b>

**Amounts recognised in profit or loss for Investment Property**

Rental income including contingent rent	26.67	26.98
Direct operating expenses from property that generated Rental Income	14.53	7.20
Direct operating expenses from property that did not generate rental income	-	-
<b>Income from investment properties before depreciation</b>	<b>12.14</b>	<b>19.78</b>
Depreciation	2.17	2.16
<b>Income from investment properties</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>17.62</b>

**3 c) Other Intangible assets**

**Accounting policy:**

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets with definite life are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a definite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised. Research costs are expensed as an when incurred. Development expenditures on an individual project are recognised as an intangible asset when the Holding Company can demonstrate technical and commercial feasibility of making the asset available for use or sale.

Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised over the period of expected future benefit. Amortisation expense is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Computer software	Total
<b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>		
Balance as at April 1, 2023	442.30	442.30
Additions	3.50	3.50
Deletions	-	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>445.80</b>	<b>445.80</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>		
Balance as at April 1, 2023	423.44	423.44
Deletions	-	-
Depreciation for the year	8.73	8.73
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>432.17</b>	<b>432.17</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>13.63</b>	<b>13.63</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>18.86</b>	<b>18.86</b>
<b>Net Carrying Amount as at April 01,2022</b>	<b>27.24</b>	<b>27.24</b>

During the year there is no change in the management estimates of the useful life for various class of Property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets.



**3 d) Assets held for sale**

**Accounting policy:**

Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Non-current assets or disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through sale transactions rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification as held for sale, and actions required to complete the plan of sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortised once classified as held for sale.

Rs in Lakhs

Description	NET CARRYING AMOUNT		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Land	97,480.25	102,149.67	102,149.67
Buildings	180.05	180.05	207.19
Plant and Equipment	58.81	58.81	1,565.46
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipments	2.52	2.52	6.21
Computers	0.13	0.13	0.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,721.76</b>	<b>102,391.18</b>	<b>103,929.34</b>

Note: The Holding Company is in the process of implementation of the Govt. Approved restructuring plan vide order dated May 22, 2017, the Company has closed the Rasayani Unit, plant and equipment scrapped has been disposed off. Sale of unencumbered land (Direct sale of 152 acres of land to BPCL) in Rasayani through NBCC and Panvel land through e-auction are in progress. The Phenol plant at Kochi is in operation.

- a) Originally, the Rasayani unit of the Holding Company was in possession of land measuring 1012.355 acres (as per revenue records). Out of this land, 251 acres were sold to BPCL, and 20 acres were sold to ISRO during the year 2017-18. Additionally, 38.687 acres were sold to BPCL in the year 2018-19. In the year 2019-20, 85.27 acres of land were sold to BPCL, and 0.386 acre was sold to IOCL (Petrol pump area). Out of the remaining 65.840 acres, 22.717 acres have been identified as encroached, 32.547 acres are in the possession of MIDC, MSEB, HIL, MES, etc., and 10.576 acres of public road are considered of Nil value. The encroachment was determined based on a survey carried out by the company through M/s. The Geo Tek, as per their report dated April 24, 2019. The Company sold 33.353 acres for an amount of Rs. 4,669.42 Lakhs to BPCL in 2023-24. The remaining 517.819 acres of land is considered as Assets held for sale.
- b) As per the communication received from Municipal commissioner Panvel, regarding the actual area of plot No.11 & 12 of survey No.738 on which there is a public road passing through and thereby the total area of Panvel land available for sale has reduced from 8 acre to 7.09 acre. Accordingly the reserve price (fair value) has been reduced to Rs.158 crore. Collector of Raigad in the report on the issue of NOC has recommended charging of 40% as unearned income. The said proposal of Govt of Maharashtra has been approved by HOCL Board in its meeting to be held on 09.11.2022. The Holding Company is in the process of obtaining necessary approval from Administrative Ministry.
- c) The Subsidiary Company as per the letter dated 29.01.2020 from the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals, under which the Company functions, Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA) in its meeting held on 22nd Jan, 2020 had approved for shutting down the operations of the plant/unit of HFL & closure of the Subsidiary Company.

- d) The land of the Subsidiary Company is revalued as per Ind AS and the original land value before Ind AS revaluation is Rs.59 Lakhs. Factory land of 126.13 acres is located at Rudraram P.O., Kandi Mandal, Sangareddy Dist. Telangana State and land is freehold. HOCL has first charge over land to the extent of 84.31 acres.
- e) The Subsidiary Company's fair value of total land as on 31.03.2024 is Rs.14,663.57 Lakhs. Since the fair value of the land is higher than the carrying value as per books of accounts, carrying value of the land held for sale continues to be reported in accordance with para 15 of Ind AS 105.
- f) Buildings of Subsidiary Company include Time Office building (Gross value of Rs.4.33 Lakhs), Security Post (Gross value of Rs. 4.55 Lakhs) and Fencing & Compound Wall (Gross value of Rs.145.58 Lakhs). Total Gross value Rs.154.46 Lakhs, Accumulated depreciation: Rs.39.56 Lakhs and Net value Rs.114.90 Lakhs. Depreciation not provided during the year since there are no operations in the Subsidiary Company.

**4. Financial Assets**  
**4 a Investments**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at		
	31.03.2024	31.03.2023	01.04.2022
<b>Non current</b>			
<b>Investments designated at fair value through OCI</b>			
Investment in Unquoted Equity Shares of Kerala Enviro Infrastructure Ltd			
(50000 Unquoted Equity Shares @ Rs.10/-)	5.00	5.00	5.00
Less:- Provision for impairment in value of investment	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>

**4b Other Financial Assets**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at		
	31.03.2024	31.03.2023	01.04.2022
(Considered good - Unsecured)			
Carried at amortized cost			
<b>Deposit:</b>			
(i) KSEB	239.49	239.49	223.71
(ii) EMD & Rent	58.86	51.71	53.71
(iii) Telephone Deposit	1.68	1.68	1.68
<b>Total</b>	<b>300.03</b>	<b>292.88</b>	<b>279.10</b>

**5. Other Non-Current Assets**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at		
	31.03.2024	31.03.2023	01.04.2022
i) Other Deposits with authorities and high court	276.88	276.88	271.97
ii) <b>Net defined Benefit Asset with Gratuity Fund Trust</b> (Refer Note No.30)			
Fair Value Of Plan Assets	1,651.82	1,729.48	-
Defined Benefit Obligation	(1,550.72)	(1,586.47)	-
<b>Net Defined Benefit Asset</b>	<b>101.10</b>	<b>143.01</b>	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>377.98</b>	<b>419.89</b>	<b>271.97</b>



**6. Inventories**

**Accounting policy:**

- (i) Stores and spares, packing materials and raw materials are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value and for this purpose, cost is determined on moving weighted average basis. However, the aforesaid items are not valued below cost if the finished products in which they are to be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- (ii) Semi-finished products and finished products are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value and for this purpose, cost is determined on standard cost basis which approximates the actual cost. Variances, exclusive of abnormally low volume and operating performance, are adjusted to inventory.
- (iii) By-products are valued at estimated net realizable value.
- (iv) Trading goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**Allowances against obsolete and slow-moving inventories**

The Holding Company reviews the condition of its inventories and makes provision against obsolete and slow-moving inventory items which are identified as no longer suitable for sale or use, on the basis of technical assessment.

The Holding Company carries out an inventory review at each balance sheet date and makes provision against obsolete and slow-moving items. The Holding Company reassesses the estimation on each balance sheet date providing provision for slow moving inventory at 50% and in the case of obsolete items at 100%.

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
a. Raw materials and components	1,918.97	998.33	1,701.86
b. Raw material in Transit	25.96	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,944.93</b>	<b>998.33</b>	<b>1,701.86</b>
c. Work in progress	1,010.56	938.00	1,133.84
d. Finished goods	1,423.96	978.47	2,265.34
e. Stores, Spare Parts and Packing Material	2,798.41	2,401.65	2,932.94
Less: Allowances for obsolescence of stores and spares	(280.94)	(355.50)	(382.73)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,896.92</b>	<b>4,960.95</b>	<b>7,651.25</b>

During the year, the Holding Company has written back excess allowances for obsolescence of stores and spares amounting to Rs.74.56 Lakhs

**7. Trade Receivables**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Considered good - Secured	-	-	-
Considered good - Unsecured	1,995.31	1,936.39	861.19
Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	0.48	3.09
Credit impaired	1,503.20	1,506.17	1,489.46
Less: Allowance for doubtful trade receivable	(1,503.20)	(1,506.17)	(1,489.46)
Less: Bills Receivables discounted	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,995.31</b>	<b>1,936.87</b>	<b>864.28</b>

- i) In the books of Holding Company, allowance for doubtful trade receivable is made, which in the opinion of the management are considered credit impaired. The Holding Company is consistently following the

practice of creating allowance for those trade receivables which remain outstanding for more than three years or doubtful of recovery. Trade receivable between two to three years showing significant credit risk have been provided for allowance.

- ii) In the books of subsidiary company balance standing to the debit/ credit of parties is subject to confirmation by them and review by the Company.
- iii) In the books of Subsidiary company, Debts over due includes towards case filed in High Court of Andhra Pradesh, which is pending amounting to Rs.129.16 Lakhs (Previous year Rs 129.16 lakhs)

**The disclosure of movement as required under Indian Accounting Standard 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Rs. in Lakhs

Allowance for doubtful Trade receivables	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Provision at the beginning of the year	1,506.17	1,521.11	1,474.13
Provisions made during the year **	-	2.14	16.77
Released during the year *	2.97	17.08	1.44
<b>Provision at the end of the year</b>	<b>1,503.20</b>	<b>1,506.17</b>	<b>1,489.46</b>

\* During the year the Holding Company has collected/written off Trade Receivables to the tune of Rs.2.97 Lakh (previous year Rs.17.08 lakhs) for which allowance has already been created.

Particulars	Not due (less than 60 days)	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
		Less than 6 months	6 months - 1year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Current Year 2023-24</b>							
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good	1853.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1853.34
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	513.67	513.67
(IV) Disputed Trade Receivables-considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.16	129.16
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	970.69	970.69
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.64	31.64
<b>Total</b>	<b>1853.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1645.16</b>	<b>3498.50</b>
Less: Allowances for expected credit loss	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1503.19	1503.19
<b>Net Amount</b>	<b>1853.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>141.97</b>	<b>1995.31</b>
<b>Previous Year 2022-23</b>							
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good	1791.84	0.00	0.19	0.49	0.00	0.00	1792.52
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.48
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	590.00	590.00
(IV) Disputed Trade Receivables-considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.16	129.16
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	899.22	899.22
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.64	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1791.84</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>1650.02</b>	<b>3411.39</b>
Less: Allowances for expected credit loss	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04	0.08	1474.28	1474.52
<b>Net Amount</b>	<b>1791.84</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>175.74</b>	<b>1936.87</b>



**8. Cash and cash equivalents**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Balances with banks (of the nature of cash and cash equivalents):			
Current accounts	51.18	277.21	233.15
Saving Account *	1.58	153.43	149.25
Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	80.11	295.69	382.45
Cash on Hand	0.47	0.47	1.48
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as per the statement of Cashflow</b>	<b>133.34</b>	<b>726.80</b>	<b>766.33</b>

\* Balance in Saving account of the Holding company is earmarked for the rental dues of Harchandrai House as per the direction of Small Causes Court, Mumbai.

**9. Other Bank Balances**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Fixed Deposit against BG/LC	6,092.43	6,202.07	5,595.43
Deposit with original maturity of more than three months but less than twelve months	19,144.99	12,884.89	9,310.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,237.42</b>	<b>19,086.96</b>	<b>14,906.04</b>

Fixed deposit includes Rs.1418.35 Lakhs (received from the Sales proceeds of Plant and other assets of Subsidiary Company) deposited by Subsidiary Company in SBI, Saifabad Branch, Hyderabad on 31.3.2023 as per the directions of Court.

**10. Loans (Current asset)**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>(A) Loans to employees</b>			
Unsecured, Considered good	14.84	22.35	21.01
<b>(B) Advance to suppliers</b>			
Unsecured, Doubtful	65.00	65.00	65.00
Less: Allowance for doubtful advance to suppliers	65.00	65.00	65.00
	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.84</b>	<b>22.35</b>	<b>21.01</b>

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets which generate a fixed or variable interest income for the Holding Company

**11. Other Financial Assets**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Interest receivable (Unsecured, Considered good )</b>			
(i) Accrued Interest on Deposits (a)	753.59	369.27	385.17
(ii) Accrued Interest on Advance	106.08	106.08	106.08
Less: Provision for Doubtful repayment	106.08	106.08	106.08
<b>Net amount (b)</b>	-	-	-
(iii) Accrued Income from Township	-	-	5.53
Less : Allowances	-	-	5.53
<b>Net amount (c)</b>	-	-	-
<b>B) Interest Receivables from Subsidiary Company</b>			
Unsecured, considered good (M/s. Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd.)*	-	-	-
<b>Total (a+b+c)</b>	<b>753.59</b>	<b>369.27</b>	<b>385.17</b>

**12. Other Current Assets**

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Deposits with the Collectorate of Central Excise and Customs	7.37	7.37	7.37
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	2.90	2.90	2.90
<b>Sub-total (a)</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.47</b>
ii) Statutory receivables - Duties & Taxes, Prepaid Taxes	706.15	308.50	819.14
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	4.29	4.29	4.29
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>701.86</b>	<b>304.21</b>	<b>814.85</b>
iii) Advances to suppliers	207.91	146.10	341.71
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	4.31	4.31	4.31
<b>Sub-total (c)</b>	<b>203.60</b>	<b>141.79</b>	<b>337.40</b>
iv) Prepaid Expense	191.27	142.70	171.96
v) Other Advances Recoverable	108.62	111.55	63.91
vi) Accrued income on Employee Advances	2.38	4.69	8.15
vii) Recoverable from employees	71.46	76.21	70.76
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>373.73</b>	<b>335.15</b>	<b>314.78</b>
Less : Allowances for doubtful advance	60.41	60.41	60.41
<b>Sub-total (d)</b>	<b>313.32</b>	<b>274.74</b>	<b>254.37</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,223.25</b>	<b>725.21</b>	<b>1,411.09</b>



Description	As at 31.03.2024		As at 31.03.2023		As at 01.04.2022	
	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.	Nos.	Rs.
<b>Authorised Share Capital</b>						
Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each						
Opening Balance	100,000,000.00	10,000.00	100,000,000.00	10,000.00	100,000,000.00	10,000.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>100,000,000.00</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>
Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each						
Opening Balance	270,000,000.00	27,000.00	270,000,000.00	27,000.00	270,000,000.00	27,000.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>27,000.00</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>27,000.00</b>	<b>270,000,000.00</b>	<b>27,000.00</b>
<b>Total authorised capital</b>	<b>370,000,000.00</b>	<b>37,000.00</b>	<b>370,000,000.00</b>	<b>37,000.00</b>	<b>370,000,000.00</b>	<b>37,000.00</b>
<b>Issued equity capital</b>						
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid						
<b>Opening balance</b>	67,173,100.00	6,717.31	67,173,100.00	6,717.31	67,173,100.00	6,717.31
Add: Paid-up amount on shares forfeited	-	9.65	-	9.65	-	9.65
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total - Equity share capital</b>	<b>67,173,100.00</b>	<b>6,726.96</b>	<b>67,173,100.00</b>	<b>6,726.96</b>	<b>67,173,100.00</b>	<b>6,726.96</b>

**Terms/ rights attached to equity shares**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having at par value of Rs.10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company and Shareholding of Promoters**

Name of the shareholder	As at 31.03.2024			As at 31.03.2023			As at 01.04.2022		
	No. of shares	% Holding	% change during the year	No. of shares	% Holding	% change during the year	No. of shares	% Holding	% change during the year
Equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid: The Government of India (Promoter)	39,481,500	58.78%		39,481,500	58.78%		39,481,500	58.78%	

During the year 2010-11, the holding Company forfeited 1,93,000 shares of Rs.10 each (Rs.5 paid up) for non payment of allotment and call monies and the amount paid towards application money in respect of these forfeited shares has been transferred to "Share's Forfeiture Account".

**Promoters Shareholding at the end of the Year (Subsidiary Company)**

Name	As at 31.03.2024			As at 31.03.2023			As at 01.04.2022		
	No. of shares	% Holding	% Change during the year	No. of shares	% Holding	% Change during the year	No. of shares	% Holding	% Change during the year
Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd	11,060,000	56.43%		11,060,000	56.43%		11,060,000	56.43%	
Andhra Pradesh Industrial Development Corporation	870,000	4.44%		870,000	4.44%		870,000	4.44%	
Equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid		<b>60.87%</b>			<b>60.87%</b>			<b>60.87%</b>	



**14. Other equity**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>a) Securities Premium Reserve</b>			
Opening balance	4,838.57	4,838.57	4,838.57
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>4,838.57</b>	<b>4,838.57</b>	<b>4,838.57</b>
<b>b) Retained Earnings</b>			
Opening balance	(113,877.61)	(108,551.67)	(103,421.22)
Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors (Note No.36a)	-	-	(58.44)
Restated balance at the beginning of the period	(113,877.61)	(108,551.67)	(103,479.66)
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	(5,462.45)	(5,325.94)	(5,072.01)
Add: Gain/Loss recognised through OCI (sale of land)	4,669.42	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>(114,670.64)</b>	<b>(113,877.61)</b>	<b>(108,551.67)</b>
<b>c) Other comprehensive income</b>			
<b>i) Revaluation of Property, Plant &amp; Equipment</b>			
Opening balance	97,432.59	96,699.21	95,296.79
Add: Revaluation during the year (Note No.3a)	6,000.61	1,035.38	1,978.42
Add/(Less): Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above	(1,747.00)	(302.00)	(576.00)
Less: Gain/Loss recognised through OCI (sale of land)	(4,669.42)	-	-
Add : Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above	971.00	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>97,987.78</b>	<b>97,432.59</b>	<b>96,699.21</b>
<b>ii) Equity Instrument through Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
Opening balance	-	-	-
Add/Less: Net fair value gain/loss on investment in equity instruments through OCI	-	-	-
Less: Income tax (expense)/benefit of the above	-	-	-
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>iii) Changes in Employees defined benefits plan</b>			
Opening	(147.61)	(249.00)	(287.63)
Add/Less: Revaluation during the year	-	-	(2.35)
Add/(Less): Remeasurement of defined benefit plan	121.50	101.39	40.99
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>(26.11)</b>	<b>(147.61)</b>	<b>(248.99)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,961.67</b>	<b>97,284.98</b>	<b>96,450.22</b>
<b>Total Other Equity</b>	<b>(11,870.40)</b>	<b>(11,754.06)</b>	<b>(7,262.88)</b>

Securities Premium Reserve - Where the holding Company issues shares at a premium, whether for cash or otherwise, a sum equal to the aggregate amount of the premium received on those shares shall be transferred to "Securities Premium Reserve". The Company may issue fully paid-up bonus shares to its members out of the securities premium reserve and the Company can use this reserve for buy-back of shares.

**15 a) Lease**

**Accounting policy:**

The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all

lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

As a lessee, the Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease adjusted with any option to extend or terminate the lease, if the use of such option is reasonably certain. The Company makes an assessment on the expected lease term on a lease-by-lease basis and thereby assesses whether it is reasonably certain that any options to extend or terminate the contract will be exercised. In evaluating the lease term, the Company considers factors such as any significant leasehold improvements undertaken over the lease term, costs relating to the termination of the lease and the importance of the underlying asset to HOCL's operations taking into account the location of the underlying asset and the availability of suitable alternatives. The lease term in future periods is reassessed to ensure that the lease term reflects the current economic circumstances.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised. The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use-assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

**The Company as a lessor**

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

**Following are the changes in the carrying value of right-of-use assets:**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Category of ROU asset : Building</b>			
Balance at the beginning	-	-	-
Additions	128.08	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-
Depreciation	21.35	-	-
<b>Balance at the end</b>	<b>106.73</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of Profit and Loss





The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2024

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Current liability	21.05	-	-
Non-current liability	90.46	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>111.51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

The movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2024 as follows :

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Balance at the beginning	-	-	-
Additions	127.87	-	-
Finance cost accrued during the period	7.64	-	-
Deletions	-	-	-
Payment of lease liabilities	(24.00)	-	-
Translation Difference	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the end</b>	<b>111.51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

15 b). Provisions (Long term liability)

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Employee's Benefits - Leave encashment (Refer Note No.30)	913.77	1,004.84	903.42
ii) Net defined Benefit Asset with Gratuity Fund Trust (Refer Note No.30)	-	-	(1,490.61)
Fair Value Of Plan Assets	-	-	1,936.88
Defined Benefit Obligation	-	-	-
<b>Net Liability</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>446.26</b>
iii) Other provision	23.13	23.13	23.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>936.90</b>	<b>1,027.97</b>	<b>1,372.81</b>

16. Deferred Tax liabilities

Accounting policy:

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of Goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except: When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the

reporting date. Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Fair Value of Land	17,495.52	16,719.52	16,417.52
Fair Value of Investment in HFL	-	-	(15.00)
Net Deferred tax liability [Note No.40]	<b>17,495.52</b>	<b>16,719.52</b>	<b>16,402.52</b>

The deferred tax asset has not been recognised as there is no virtual certainty about the future adequate taxable profitability of the company. Also refer Note No.40.

17. Borrowings

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>17a) Non Current Financial Liabilities-Borrowings</b>			
EMC Loan (Secured)*	243.98	-	-
<b>Total Non Current (a)</b>	<b>243.98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>17b) Current Financial Liabilities-Borrowings</b>			
Current maturities of Govt. loan	-	-	7,695.09
Loan from GOI (Note No.19a)	54,423.46	54,423.46	46,728.37
Overdue 8% Non-cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares-GOI**	27,000.00	27,000.00	27,000.00
Bank Overdraft***	1,589.11	-	-
Current maturity on EMC LOAN (Secured)	42.35	-	-
<b>Total Current (b)</b>	<b>83,054.92</b>	<b>81,423.46</b>	<b>81,423.46</b>
<b>Total Borrowings (a+b)</b>	<b>83,298.90</b>	<b>81,423.46</b>	<b>81,423.46</b>
Aggregate Secured loans	1,875.44	-	-
Aggregate Unsecured loans	81,423.46	81,423.46	81,423.46

Note

1. The preference shareholders have no voting rights.

\* The Holding Company has taken loan of Rs. 299.00 lakhs for the purpose of retrofitting of inefficient compressor with energy efficient compressor from Kerala State Energy Conservation fund, which is a revolving fund of Government of Kerala, Managed by Energy Management Centre (EMC). The fund was received on 20.03.2024 and the same is repayable in sixty equal instalments with an interest rate of 2% starting from the third month of release of financial assistance, as the funds were received near to the year-end the amount received has not been utilised for the above said purpose, during the year. The Company has paid Rs. 14.95 Lakhs to EMC as a one-time administrative cost.

\*\* The Government of India had released earlier in the year 2006-07 Rs.27000 Lakh (for financial restructuring Rs.25000 Lakh and Caustic Soda Plant recommissioning Rs. 2000 Lakh) against allotment of 8% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares, thereby broadening the capital base as per the revival scheme. The 8% Preference Shares were allotted to Government of India by the Board on 28th January, 2008, redeemable @ 20% commencing from 4th year with last redemption in the 8th year (ie.2015-16). At the request of the Company, Government of India had extended the commencement of redemption from financial year 2011-12 to financial year 2015-16 @ 25% each year. Government of India, had granted extension of redemption, subject to payment of interest @ 1.5 % pa, on the total amount of Rs.27000 Lakh and an amount of Rs.405 Lakh has been provided in the books of accounts during the year. Further interest @1 % is payable for default in repayment and accordingly interest amount of Rs.270 Lakh has been provided during the year.



\*\*\*The Company has been sanctioned working capital facility from Bank on the basis of security of Deposit with Bank and is not required to submit any quarterly return or statements with the bank in respect of this facility.

- a) Subsidiary Company Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd has created first charge in favour of the Holding Company on 84.31 acre of land at Rudram Vill, Medak Dist., Telangana state towards zero coupon loan of Rs.2744.07 lakhs, interest bearing loan of Rs.453.01 lakhs and interest accrued thereon amounting to Rs.1075.05 lakhs are outstanding.
- b) The Subsidiary company had outstanding plan loan of Rs.360 Lakhs availed from Government of India for manufacture of MPTFE and Rs. 1320 Lakhs availed for refurbishment of the Plant @11.5% p.a. and both the loans repayable in 5 annual instalments commencing from F.Y. 2015-16. The Company had repaid Rs.100 Lakhs with interest of Rs.24.92 lakhs during the month of March, 2017, and accordingly, principal and interest outstandings were adjusted. The instalments due for F.Y. 2015-16,2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 amounting to Rs. 1,580.00 lakhs. Company had received letter no.P.51015/06/2019-Ch.III(Vol.II) dated 29.01.2020 on closure of HFL, in which interest on Rs.1,580 Lakhs was frozen up to 31.03.2019. Hence, interest has not been charged from the year 2019-20 onwards.
- c) The Term loan from holding company to subsidiary company of Rs. 2744.06 lakhs is Zero coupon loan as per terms of the BIFR agreement and is repayable in seven equal annual instalments as per the loan agreement commencing from FY 2010-11. The instalment due for FY 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16 & 2016-17 amounting to Rs.2744.06 lakhs is not paid by the company and the total loan amount due to holding company is Rs.3197.08 lakhs.
- d) The Term loan from holding company of Rs.753.02 lakhs is Interest bearing @ 10.25% to 14.50% repayable in 5 annual instalments commencing from FY 2010-11 as per the loan agreement. The subsidiary company is continuing default in payment of all the instalments due and interest during the F Y 2010-11 to 2015-16 amounting to Rs.453.01 lakhs is not paid by the company. Since HOCL Board approved for waiver of interest from 01.04.2023 onwards, no interest has been provided from 01.04.2023 onwards.
- e) GOI has disbursed to subsidiary company a loan of Rs. 7370 lakh on 22.05.2020 and Rs.217 lakh on 15.03.2022 as interest free loan to the subsidiary company for settling the dues of employees, creditors and closure of loans as per decision of CCEA

#### 18. Trade payables

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Current - Trade Payables</b>			
i) Outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises	15.15	14.85	55.50
ii) Outstanding dues of other than micro and small enterprises	6,843.51	4,067.96	4,144.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,858.66</b>	<b>4,082.81</b>	<b>4,200.21</b>

#### a) Amount due to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises:

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Principal amount remaining unpaid as at the end of each accounting year	15.15	14.85	55.50
ii) Interest due thereon	-	-	-
iii) Interest due and payable for the period of delay in payment	-	-	-

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
iv) Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	-	-
v) Interest due and payable even in succeeding years	-	-	-

- b) Dues to Micro, Small and medium enterprises have been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information collected by the Management. All the dues to them are paid within due date and there is no overdue amount as on the closing date.

#### Trade payable ageing schedule

Rs.in Lakhs

Particulars	Not due (Less than 30 days)	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
<b>Current Year 2023-24</b>						
i) MSME	15.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.15
ii) Others	6820.65	12.00	0.00	0.00	5.86	6838.51
iii) Disputed dues-MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
iv) Disputed dues.Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6835.80</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10.86</b>	<b>6858.66</b>
<b>Previous Year 2022-23</b>						
i) MSME	14.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.85
ii) Others	4033.38	9.58	0.29	1.49	18.22	4062.96
iii) Disputed dues-MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
iv) Disputed dues. Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	5.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4048.23</b>	<b>9.58</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>23.22</b>	<b>4082.81</b>

#### 19. Other Current Financial Liabilities

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
Interest on GOI loan	45,647.94	40,648.13	35,648.32
Interest on preference shares	6,885.00	6,210.00	5,535.00
<b>Total Interest</b>	<b>52,532.94</b>	<b>46,858.13</b>	<b>41,183.32</b>
Deposits from Vendors / Customers	290.31	275.72	258.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,823.25</b>	<b>47,133.85</b>	<b>41,441.46</b>

Note:

#### A. Holding Company

- i) There is a continuing default in repayment of loan from Government of India since the year 2009-10 and the overdue amount towards principal is Rs.45,256.46 Lakh (previous year Rs.45,256.46 Lakh) and for interest accrued is Rs.44,860.40 Lakh (previous year Rs.39,860.59 Lakh), these amounts are shown under 'Other Current Liabilities'.
- ii) During the year the Company has made provision in respect of Damages/Penalty/ Penal interest and the total cumulative provision is given below.
- Interest (1.5 %) on Preference Share (Rs.270 Crore) postponement of redemption for 4 year Rs.405.00 lakhs.
  - Interest on default in repayment of Preference Share Capital @ 1 % Rs.270.00 lakhs for the year.

Total impact on account of the above is Rs.675.00 Lakhs for the year.

**B. Subsidiary Company**

Interest outstanding on GOI loan Rs.787.54 lakhs (previous year Rs.787.54 lakhs)

**19 a. Details of Loan from Govt. of India as on 31.03.2024**

Sl. No.	Govt. Sanction No.	Purpose	Date of Sanction Date	Date of drawal	Due Date of Repayment	Rate of Interest	No. of instalments	Loan Amt. as on 31.03.2024	Installments due up to 31.03.2024	Total Interest up to 31.03.2024	Interest overdue up to 31.03.2024	Current maturity of loan	Rs.in Lakhs	
													Note No.17	Note No.19
1	51/11/2009-Ch.III	For various projects in Kochi unit.	01.12.2009	15.12.2009	15/12/2014	11.50%	5	660.00	660.00	1,084.85	1,084.85	-		
2	51/11/2009-Ch.III	-do-	20.01.2010	22/01/2010	22/01/2015	11.50%	5	843.00	843.00	1,375.56	1,375.56	-		
3	P.51012/01/2012-32	For various projects	12.09.2012	18/09/2012	18/09/2017	11.50%	5	1,760.00	1,760.00	2,334.53	2,334.53	-		
4	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of interest on HOCL Bonds series XX with Gol guarantee.	07.09.2015	10/09/2015	10/09/2020	11.50%	5	1,057.00	1,057.00	1,040.04	1,040.04	-		
5	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of interest on HOCL Bonds series XX & XXI with Gol guarantee.	22.09.2016	27/09/2016	27/09/2021	11.00%	5	2,461.00	2,461.00	2,032.92	2,032.92	-		
6	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of interest on HOCL Bonds series XX with Gol guarantee.	02.08.2017	07/08/2017	07/08/2022	11.00%	5	1,057.00	1,057.00	773.12	773.12	-		
7	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For repayment of principal HOCL Bonds series XX with Gol guarantee.	11.08.2017	14/08/2017	14/08/2022	11.00%	5	10,000.00	10,000.00	7,293.15	7,293.15	-		
8	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For repayment of principal and interest on HOCL Bonds series XXI with Gol guarantee.	12.09.2017	19/09/2017	19/09/2022	11.00%	5	16,392.46	16,392.46	11,777.43	11,777.43	-		
9	P.51012/4/2013-32-Ch.III	For payment of statutory dues related to employees and other.	28.09.2017	29/09/2017	29/09/2022	11.00%	5	11,026.00	11,026.00	7,888.57	7,888.57	-		
		Interest outstanding on secured loan from Govt. of India (Secured by Fixed assets). The principal of loan have been fully paid.								3,329.41	3,329.41	-		
		Interest outstanding on unsecured loan from Govt. of India. The principal of loan have been fully paid.								5,930.82	5,930.82	-		
		Total						<b>45,256.46</b>	<b>45,256.46</b>	<b>44,860.40</b>	<b>44,860.40</b>	<b>-</b>		

Note: The loan amount of Rs.45,256.46 lakhs are unsecured loans (Previous year unsecured loan Rs.45,256.46 Lakhs).

**II. Subsidiary Company**

- GOI has disbursed loan of Rs.7,370 Lakhs on 22-May-2020 for settling the dues of Employees, Creditors and closure of Loans and disbursed Rs.217 lakhs on 15.03.2022 as per decision of CCEA.
- The Company had outstanding plan loan of Rs.360 Lakhs availed for manufacture of MPTFE and Rs. 1,320 Lakhs availed for refurbishment of the Plant @11.5% p. a. and both the loans repayable in 5 annual installments commencing from F.Y. 2015-16. The Company had repaid Rs.100 Lakhs with interest of Rs.24.92 lakhs during the month of March 2017, and accordingly, principal and interest outstanding were adjusted. The installments due for F.Y. 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20 amounting to Rs. 1,580.00 lakhs shown in Note-17 Company had received letter no.P.51015/06/2019-Ch.III(Vol.II) dated 29.01.2020 on closure of HFL, in which interest on Rs.1,580 Lakhs was frozen up to 31.03.2019. Hence, interest has not been charged for the year 2022-23



**20. Short Term Provisions**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Employee Benefits_ Leave encashment (Refer Note No.30)	241.61	175.16	367.90
ii) Employee remuneration	795.00	543.00	456.55
iii) Statutory Claims	-	-	15.86
iv) Penal GOI guarantee fee	-	850.00	850.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,036.61</b>	<b>1,568.16</b>	<b>1,690.31</b>

**21. Other Current Liabilities**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs		
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
i) Advances from customers	480.03	555.59	412.81
ii) Statutory Liabilities	149.80	758.23	232.92
iii) Employee related Liabilities	134.06	161.67	556.77
iv) Payroll Recoveries Payable	15.28	17.98	20.59
v) Creditors for capital goods	29.34	-	-
vi) Other Liabilities	2,610.25	2,651.42	2,169.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,418.76</b>	<b>4,144.89</b>	<b>3,392.69</b>

**22. Revenue from Operations**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Revenue from operations - Sales of Products		
Phenol	41,595.36	42,127.59
Acetone	23,362.26	15,388.85
Hydrogen Peroxide	2,493.66	2,949.27
H. E. of Cumene	1,857.70	1,564.83
Cumox Oil	1,018.72	1,068.32
Cumene	61.30	44.70
Others	-	-
<b>Total Revenue from Operations</b>	<b>70,389.00</b>	<b>63,143.56</b>

**23. Other Income**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Direct income:</b>		
Sale of Scrap	108.92	5.45
<b>Sub-total (a)</b>	<b>108.92</b>	<b>5.45</b>
<b>Interest income on</b>		
On Call and Term Deposits (Gross)	1,198.60	785.46
On Income tax refund	1.10	10.33
On Advances and Deposits with KSEB and others	16.74	16.02
On loan to Subsidiary Company	-	-
Delayed payment & Finance charges from trade receivable	-	0.93
<b>Sub-total (b)</b>	<b>1,216.44</b>	<b>812.74</b>
<b>Other non-operating income</b>		
Estate Rent	42.61	69.70
Transport, Water, Electricity, etc. recoveries	-	13.16
Exchange rate Diff - Gain	7.70	-
Excess provision written back*	77.53	65.12
Unclaimed credit	44.92	69.25
Miscellaneous Income	170.98	55.56
<b>Sub-total (c)</b>	<b>343.74</b>	<b>272.79</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c)</b>	<b>1,669.10</b>	<b>1,090.98</b>

**\*Excess Provision written back include the following:**

1. Reversal of excess provision for doubtful debts	2.97	17.08
2. Provision no longer required in various cases	-	20.81
3. Excess Provision written back-Stores & Spares	74.56	27.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>77.53</b>	<b>65.12</b>

**24. Cost of raw materials and components consumed**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Stock at the beginning of the year	998.33	1,699.53
Add: Purchases	51,225.32	41,978.06
Less: Stock at the end of the year	1,918.97	998.33
<b>Total Cost of raw materials and components consumed</b>	<b>50,304.68</b>	<b>42,679.26</b>

**25. Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and WIP**

(Increase) / Decrease in inventory

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
Stock at the beginning of the year		
(i) Stock-in-Process	938.00	1,133.84
(ii) Stock for Captive consumption	598.21	571.60
(iii) Finished Goods	351.81	1,659.54
(iv) By Products	28.45	34.20
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>1,916.47</b>	<b>3,399.18</b>
Stock at the end of the year		
(i) Stock-in-Process	1,010.56	938.00
(ii) Stock for Captive consumption	227.36	598.21
(iii) Finished Goods	1,157.37	351.81
(iv) By Products	39.23	28.45
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>2,434.52</b>	<b>1,916.47</b>
<b>Changes in Inventories of finished goods and work in progress</b>	<b>(518.05)</b>	<b>1,482.71</b>

**26. Employee benefit expense**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
a) Salary, Wages and allowances *	3,368.21	3,320.24
b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Other funds	319.36	310.53
c) Gratuity payment including premium for Group Gratuity - cum-Life assurance scheme	165.88	92.29
d) Provision for Leave Encashment	175.33	276.14
e) Staff welfare expenses	-	-
Medical amenities	110.60	95.57
Canteen and Nutrition amenities	253.38	207.42
Other welfare expenses	81.59	53.39
f) Voluntary Retirement benefits (VRS & VSS)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,474.35</b>	<b>4,355.58</b>

\*Board recommended to implement salary revision of employees in the holding company w.e.f. 25.01.2021 and the same was submitted to the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers for approval. Company has provided Rs. 252 lakhs for the year 2023-24 and Rs.248.00 lakhs in the books of accounts towards provision for wage revision during the year 2022-23.



The subsidiary Company's Provident Fund was exempted under section 17 of Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. As per the directives of Closure letter received from DCPC on 29.01.2020, company had started giving VRS to employees from May, 2020 onwards to Sept, 2022 and even non-regular employees were relieved on VSS during Oct, 2022. Remaining five (5) regular employees of HFL were transferred and posted to HOCL rolls w.e.f Sept, 2022. Since there is no employee in HFL, the Board in its meeting held on 30.01.2023 has approved to close the Employees Provident Fund Trust and surrender the balance amount with the Trust with Employees Provident fund Organisation after audit.

As per the directives of Closure letter received from DCPC on 29.01.2020, all the employees were relieved by Sept. 2022. Since there are no employees in HFL, the Board in its meeting held on 30.01.2023 has approved the closure of Employees Group Gratuity Trust and to surrender the Insurance Policies available with LIC.

**27. Finance costs**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Interest:</b>		
On Fixed Loans (Govt. Loan)	4,999.81	4,999.81
On Preference shares	675.00	675.00
Interest on advance from customers	1,169.49	1,001.96
Interest on Lease Liability	7.64	-
Interest - Others	95.88	6.14
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>6,947.82</b>	<b>6,682.91</b>
Other Borrowing Cost-Bank charges	9.53	5.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,957.35</b>	<b>6,688.70</b>

**28. Depreciation and amortization expense**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Depreciation</b>		
Property, Plant and equipment	111.53	108.18
Investment Properties	2.17	2.16
Right-of-Use Asset	21.35	-
Amortization of intangible assets	8.73	8.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>143.78</b>	<b>118.75</b>

**29. Other expenses**

Description	Rs. in Lakhs	
	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Consumption of Stores and Spares</b>		
i) Catalyst and Chemicals	637.23	483.28
ii) Consumable stores	300.04	265.07
iii) Packing materials	553.41	576.91
<b>Sub total (a)</b>	<b>1,490.68</b>	<b>1,325.26</b>
<b>Utilities</b>		
Power	2,806.45	2,332.70
Fuel	9,572.66	8,252.19
Water	402.21	286.31
<b>Sub total (b)</b>	<b>12,781.32</b>	<b>10,871.20</b>
<b>Repairs &amp; Maintenance:</b>		
Building	113.67	125.00
Plant and Machinery	232.24	248.51
Other Assets	173.48	170.47
<b>Sub total (c)</b>	<b>519.39</b>	<b>543.98</b>

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Year ended 31.03.2024	Year ended 31.03.2023
<b>Administration Expenses:</b>		
Rent	7.74	34.92
Insurance	313.72	213.87
Rates and taxes	353.90	351.08
Consultancy, Professional, and Legal Charges	312.09	211.96
<b>Payment to Auditors:</b>		
Auditor	4.60	4.60
Taxation matters	0.90	0.90
Reimbursement of Expenses	0.58	0.70
Other services	0.10	0.20
<b>Other expenses:</b>		
Power for Township	18.82	19.48
Water for Township	10.83	11.62
Security Expenses	240.56	270.01
Advertisement Expenses	7.44	6.88
Hire of Vehicles Expenses	51.24	30.93
Other Misc. Exp.	113.78	95.84
<b>Sub total (d)</b>	<b>1,436.30</b>	<b>1,252.99</b>
<b>Provisions:</b>		
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	2.14
Provision for Unidentified assets	-	-
Provision for doubtful rent	-	-
<b>Sub total (e)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.14</b>
<b>Total (a+b+c+d+e)</b>	<b>16,227.69</b>	<b>13,995.57</b>

**30 EMPLOYEES BENEFIT PLAN:**

**A. Provision for leave encashment**

The Holding Company has made a provision and levied Rs.1,155.38 Lakh (previous year Rs.1,180.00 lakh) for leave encashment as on 31st March, 2024, as per the Ind AS-19 based on Actuarial Valuation and the unpaid amount of leave encashment claims submitted by the employees.

**B. Provident fund**

a) The Holding Company: Employees receive benefits from the provident fund managed by the Company up to 30th June 2018. From 1st July 2018 onwards the Company has transferred the Provident fund accounts of all employees to Employees Provident Fund Organisation (EPFO) and managed by EPFO. The employee and employer each make monthly contributions to the Provident Fund/Pension Fund plan equal to 12% of the employees' salary/wages.

b) Subsidiary Company: Provident Fund is exempted under section 17 of Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. Conditions for grant of exemption stipulate that the employer shall make good deficiency, if any, in the interest rate declared by the trust vis-à-vis statutory rate.

**C. Gratuity**

Gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to gratuity and the level of benefits provided depended on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age. The Employees' Gratuity Fund Scheme, which is a defined benefit plan, is managed by the Trust through an Annuity Scheme maintained with Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC). The balance fund available with LIC is Rs.1,651.34 lakh (Previous year Rs.1,729.04 lakh) and deposit with ICICI Bank Rs.0.45 lakh (Previous year Rs.0.43 lakh)

In the case of subsidiary company the balance of fund available is Rs. NIL



All dues on account of gratuity of Rasayani unit and Kochi unit employees relieved up to 31.03.2024 have been paid and there are no further dues.

**1. Funded Status of the plan**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Present value of funded obligations	1,550.72	1,586.47
Fair value of plan assets	(1,651.82)	(1,729.48)
<b>Net Liability (Asset)</b>	<b>(101.10)</b>	<b>(143.01)</b>

**2 a. Profit and loss account for current period**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Current Service Cost	57.00	65.83
Past Service cost and loss/gain on curtailments and settlement	-	-
Net Interest cost	106.42	26.45
<b>Total included in 'Employee Benefit Expense' (P&amp;L)</b>	<b>163.42</b>	<b>92.28</b>

**2b. Other Comprehensive Income for the current period**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:		
Due to Change in financial assumptions	(27.04)	(116.71)
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	-
Due to experience adjustments	25.62	40.95
Return on plan assets including amounts included in interest income	122.92	(25.63)
<b>Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>121.50</b>	<b>(101.39)</b>

**3. Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Opening Defined Benefit Obligation	1,586.47	1,936.87
Transfer in/(out) obligation	-	102.02
Current service cost	57.00	65.83
Interest Cost	107.83	105.42
Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations:		
Due to Change in financial assumptions	(27.03)	(116.71)
Due to change in demographic assumption	-	-
Due to experience adjustments	25.62	40.95
Past Service Cost	-	-
Loss(gain) on curtailments	-	-
Liabilities Extinguished on settlement	-	-
Liabilities assumed in an amalgamation in the nature of purchase	-	-
Exchange differences on foreign plans	-	-
Benefits paid	(199.17)	(547.91)
<b>Closing defined benefit Obligation</b>	<b>1,550.72</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**4. Reconciliation of plan Assets**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Opening value of plan assets	1,729.47	1,490.61
Transfer in (out) plan assets	-	102.02
Expenses deducted from the fund	-	-
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	121.51	104.59
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Contributions by employer	-	580.17
Assets acquired in an amalgamation in the nature of Purchase	-	-
Exchange rate differences on foreign plans	-	-
Benefits paid	(199.17)	(547.92)
<b>Closing value of plan assets</b>	<b>1,651.81</b>	<b>1,729.47</b>

**5. Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Net opening provision in books of accounts	(143.00)	446.27
Transfer in (out) obligation	-	102.02
Transfer (in) out plan assets	-	(102.02)
Employee benefits Expense as per Annexure 2	163.42	92.28
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	(2.57)	(101.38)
	17.85	437.17
Benefits paid by the Company	-	-
Benefits settled (Rasayani Unit)	-	-
Contributions to plan assets	-	(580.17)
<b>Closing provision in the books of accounts</b>	<b>17.85</b>	<b>(143.00)</b>

**Reconciliation of Assets Ceiling**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Opening Value of Assets Ceiling	-	-
Interest on Opening Value of Assets Ceiling	-	-
Loss/Gain on Assets due to surplus/Deficit	-	-
<b>Closing Value of Plan Assets Ceiling</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**6. Composition of the Plan assets**

Particulars	Rs. In Lakhs	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Government of India Securities	0%	0%
State government securities	0%	0%
High Quality Corporate Bonds	0%	0%
Equity shares of listed companies	0%	0%
Property	0%	0%
Special Deposit Scheme	0%	0%
Policy of Insurance	100%	100%
Bank Balance	0%	0%
Other Investments	0%	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>



**7. Bifurcation of liability as per schedule III**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Current liability	(101.09)	(143.01)
Non - Current liability	-	-
<b>Net Liability</b>	<b>(101.09)</b>	<b>(143.01)</b>

**8. Principle actuarial assumptions**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Discount Rate	7.15%	7.3% pa
Salary Growth rate	5.00%	6.00% pa
Withdrawal rates	3% at Younger ages reducing to 1% at older ages	3% at Younger ages reducing to 1% at older ages
<b>Rate of Return on Plan Assets</b>	<b>7.15% pa</b>	<b>7.30% pa</b>

**9. Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation**

	As at 31.03.2024	
	Cash Flows Rs. In Lakhs	Distribution (%)
Year 1 Cash Flow	315.49	13.70%
Year 2 Cash Flow	234.18	10.10%
Year 3 Cash Flow	244.68	10.60%
Year 4 Cash Flow	146.15	6.30%
Year 5 Cash Flow	242.15	10.50%
Year 6 to Year 10	542.11	23.50%

The future accrual is not considered in arriving at the above cash flows

The expected contribution for the next year is Rs 57.16 Lakhs.

The Average outstanding term of obligations (years) as at valuation date is 4.91 years

**10. Sensitivity to key assumptions**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
<u>Discount Rate Sensitivity</u>		
Increase by 0.5 %	1,513.28	1,546.07
(% change)	(2.41%)	(2.55%)
Decrease by 0.5%	1,590.04	1,628.93
(% change)	2.54%	2.68%
<u>Salary Growth rate Sensitivity</u>		
Increase by 0.5 %	1,569.65	1,606.01
(% change)	1.23%	1.23%
Decrease by 0.5%	1,530.12	1,565.91
(% change)	(1.3%)	(1.3%)
<u>Withdrawal rate(W R) Sensitivity</u>		
W. R x 110%	1,554.25	1,590.23
(% change)	0.23%	0.24%
W. R x 90%	1,547.09	1,582.63
(% change)	0.23%	(0.24%)

**A description of methods used for sensitivity analysis and its Limitations:**

Sensitivity analysis is performed by varying a single parameter while keeping all the other parameters unchanged.

Sensitivity analysis fails to focus on the interrelationship between underlying parameters. Hence, the results may vary if the two or more variables are changed simultaneously.

The method used does not indicate anything about the likelihood of change in any parameter and the extent of the change if any

**Appendix A: Break-up of defined benefit obligation**

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Vested	1,547.77	1,585.62
Non-vested	2.95	0.85
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,550.72</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**Appendix B: Age wise distribution of defined benefit obligation**

Rs. In Lakhs

Age (In years)	DBO	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Less than 25	-	-
25 to 35	10.43	7.99
35 to 45	173.99	180.06
45 to 55	709.81	801.35
55 and above	656.48	597.07
Accrued gratuity for Left Employees	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,550.71</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**Appendix C: Past service wise distribution of defined benefit obligation**

Rs. In Lakhs

Age (In years)	DBO	
	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
0 to 4	2.96	0.86
4 to 10	2.72	20.59
10 to 15	162.44	193.27
15 and above	1,382.60	1,371.75
Accrued gratuity for Left Employees	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,550.72</b>	<b>1,586.47</b>

**MAJOR RISK TO THE PLAN**

**A. Actuarial Risk:**

It is the risk that benefits will cost more than expected. This can arise due to one of the following reasons:

**Adverse salary growth experience:**

Salary hikes that are higher than the assumed salary escalations will result into an increase in obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

**Variability in mortality rates:**

If actual mortality rates are higher than assumed mortality rate assumption then the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. Since there is no condition of vesting on the death benefit, the acceleration of cashflow will lead to an actuarial loss or gain depending on the relative values of the assumed salary growth and discount rate.

**Variability in withdrawal rates:**

If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption then the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.



**B. Investment Risk**

For funded plans that rely on insurers for managing the assets, the value of assets certified by the insurer may not be the fair value of instruments backing the liability. In such cases, the present value of the assets is independent of the future discount rate. This can result in wide fluctuations in the net liability or the funded status if there are significant changes in the discount rate during the inter-valuation period.

**C. Liquidity Risk :**

Employees with high salaries and long durations or those higher in hierarchy, accumulate significant level of benefits. If some of such employees resign/retire from the company there can be strain on the cashflows.

**D. Market Risk:**

Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. One actuarial assumption that has a material effect is the discount rate. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in Defined Benefit Obligation of the plan benefits & vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the corporate/government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

**E. Legislative Risk:**

Legislative risk is the risk of increase in the plan liabilities or reduction in the plan assets due to change in the legislation/regulation. The government may amend the Payment of Gratuity Act thus requiring the companies to pay higher benefits to the employees. This will directly affect the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation and the same will have to be recognized immediately in the year when any such amendment is effective.

The Summary of the assumptions used in the valuations is given below:

**Financial Assumptions (Table 9)**

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Discount rate	7.30% p.a	6.40% p.a
Salary Growth rate	6.00% p.a	7.00% p.a
Rate of Return on Plan Assets	Not applicable	Not applicable

Demographic Assumptions

**Withdrawal rates p.a (Table 10)**

Age Band	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
25 and below	3.00%	3.00%
25 to 35	2.50%	2.50%
35 to 45	2.00%	2.00%
45 to 55	1.50%	1.50%
55 and above	1.00%	1.00%

Mortality rates

**Sample rates p.a of Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Table 11**

Age (In years)	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
20	0.09%	0.09%
30	0.10%	0.10%
40	0.17%	0.17%
50	0.44%	0.44%
60	1.12%	1.12%

Method of Valuation

Actuaries has used projected unit credit (PUC) Method to value the Defined benefit obligation.

**31 INVESTMENT**

- a) The Holding Company has an investment of Rs.1,106.00 lakh (previous year Rs.1,106.00 lakh) in the equity share of subsidiary company M/s. Hindustan Fluorocarbons Ltd. (HFL) which is under BIFR since 1994. The net worth of the Company based on its latest audited balance sheet as at 31st March, 2024 is positive. Market value of the shares (face value Rs.10) as on 31.03.2024 was Rs.16.23 (Previous year Rs.8.91). Provision has been made in the books towards diminution in the value of these investments amounting to Rs.689.04 lakh (Previous year Rs.120.55 lakh). Government of India has decided to close down M/s.HFL as per CCEA decision on 29.01.2020. An amount of Rs.7,587 Lakhs (Rs.7,370 Lakhs on 26.05.2020 and Rs.217 Lakhs on 15.03.2022) has been released by Government of India as interest free loan to meet the VRS expenses and for clearing dues to Bank and suppliers.
- b) During the year 2007-08, the Modified Draft Rehabilitation Scheme (MDRS) for revival of Subsidiary - Hindustan Fluorocarbon Ltd. (HFL) was approved by BIFR for implementation. As part of implementation of MDRS, HOCL had waived interest of Rs.2,260.26 lakh accumulated on loan given to HFL and converted the unsecured loan amounting to Rs.2,744.07 lakh as Zero Coupon Loan (ZCL), into secured loan by on HFL creating first charge on immovable property (land 84.31 acre valued to the extent of Rs.10,196.76 lakh as per Govt. rate) in favour of HOCL. This loan was payable in 7 equal annual installments commencing from 2010-11, aggregating to Rs.2,744.07 lakh (Previous year Rs.2,744.07 lakh) which has become due and payable in full. Further, the Company had given loans to HFL aggregating to Rs. 453.01 lakh (Previous Year Rs. 453.01 lakh) at the interest rate of 10.25% to 14.50% which has become payable in full. This loan is also secured by first charge on the HFL immovable property. As per the valuation report by an external registered independent valuer having professional qualification the value of the secured property of 84.31 acre of land is Rs.10,196.76 lakh as on date (previous year Rs.10,196.76 lakhs).

**32 EARNING PER SHARE**

Rs. in Lakhs

Earnings per share has been calculated as follows:	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax (Rs. in lakhs )	(5,408.98)	(5,533.72)
Weighted average number of equity shares	67,173,100.00	67,173,100.00
Nominal Value per equity share (Rs.)	10.00	10.00
Basic / Diluted Earning per equity share (Rs.)	(8.05)	(8.24)

**33 SEGMENT REPORTING**

Since the Group is manufacturing only Chemicals, there are no separate reportable primary and secondary segments and all the chemicals manufactured by the Group are considered to have been representing as single reportable segment. The requirements of Indian Accounting Standard 108 with regard to disclosure of segmental results are therefore considered not applicable to the company.

**34 Extract of Results for the Discontinued Operations**

Rs. in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Other Income	208.21	210.90
Finance Cost	0.01	2.39
Employees benefits expense	-	263.64
Other expenses	85.48	392.56
<b>Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations</b>	<b>122.72</b>	<b>(447.69)</b>





**35 Contingent Liabilities & Commitments(to the extent not provided for)**

Rs. in Lakhs

I) <b>Contingent Liabilities</b>	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
<b>a) Claims against the Company not Acknowledged as debts:</b>		
i) Income Tax Claims	91.99	91.99
ii) Excise duty / Service tax	104.63	104.63
iii) Gratuity for School teachers	75.31	75.31
iv) Other claims (Legal cases)	1,385.40	1,435.73
v) Rental claim Harchandrai House	6,738.19	6,219.08
vi) JNPT lease rent	3,318.86	3,318.86
vii) Penal interest on Govt. Loans	9,398.31	8,258.81
viii) Interest on interest on Govt. Loan	68,294.06	52,435.82
ix) Nilima Chemical Corporation	16.00	16.00
x) GST	41.97	-
xi) Damages on Delayed Payment of Provident Fund with Interest	94.89	94.89
xii) ESI	13.46	13.46
<b>II) Commitments:</b>	<b>89,573.07</b>	<b>72,064.58</b>
	2,137.73	2,645.80
<b>b) Bank Guarantees issued from Banks</b>		
Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for:	27.85	11.77

**I) Contingent Liabilities**

**a) Claims against the Company not Acknowledged as debts:**

**i) Income Tax Claims: Rs.91.99 Lakh.**

There are various appeals for Assessment years are pending before authorities i.e. ITAT, High Court and other forums. The Company is awaiting for hearing, the details are as follows:-

A Y 2002-03 Rs. 70.49 Lakh AY 2011-12 Rs.21.50 Lakh.

The above assessments are under disputes at various appellate authorities. The company has not acknowledged the debts and the interest / penalty that would be leviable on the claims are not ascertainable.

**ii) Excise duty / Service tax**

The Holding Company has ongoing disputes with Central excise authorities relating to the period 2006-07, amounting to Rs.104.63 Lakh. Company has filed Appeals at various Tribunals.

The above assessments are under disputes at various appellate authorities. The company has not acknowledged the debts and the interest / penalty that would be leviable on the claims are not ascertainable.

**iii) Gratuity for School teachers**

Case filed by the teaching staff of HOC Rasayani School for the period up to March 1997, pending before Bombay High Court (Rs.75.31 Lakh) (as on 31.03.2024).

**iv) Other claims (Legal cases): Rs.1385.40 Lakh (as on 31.03.2024).**

- a) Case filed by the Holding Company against the award passed by MAC Tribunal, Trichur in relation to Phenol Tanker accident in 1994 (Rs.118 Lakh)
- b) ESI corporation has raised a demand for contribution during the period from 01.04.1992 to 31.10.1992 amounting to Rs.2.17 lakh. The matter is pending with ESI Court, Ernakulam, as desired by the ESI Court we had applied for exemption from ESI Act to the Govt. of India, hence no liability is created and a contingent liability to that extend is provided.
- c) The Holding Company had invited open tender for work of construction of "Civil and Structural works for Construction of Plant Building, Technical Service Building, R&D Building, etc of PU System House

Project. The Holding Company had issued the Work Order to M/s Shetusha Engineers & Constructions Pvt. Ltd. (SECPL). On account of delay and other shortcomings in the completion, company had deducted Liquidated damages. SECPL objected for the said deductions and filed an Arbitration Application before the Hon'ble High Court, Mumbai. Later the M/s SECPL had unconditionally withdrawn the said Arbitration Application from the Court. Further, M/s SECPL had filed Suit before the Hon'ble High Court, Mumbai against the Holding Company for passing the Decree against the Company towards payment of Rs.113.35 Lakh including interest. The case is pending for final hearing (as on 31.03.2024).

- d) The Holding Company invoked the performance guarantee given by M/s Vakharia Construction Company, Mumbai (VCC) to whom civil contracts had been allotted as the contract works were not completed as per the terms of the work order. The matter was referred to arbitration and later went to the High Court. The court ordered the company to deposit Rs.12 lakhs and M/s VCC is allowed to withdraw the amount on submission of bank guarantee. The appeals filed before the High Court were dismissed. Now M/s VCC raised demand for bank guarantee commission paid to the bank and interest at the rate of 18% as the money decree passed by the Trial Court in favour of VCC was stayed due to filing civil application by the company. The liability estimated on this is Rs.39.38 lakhs and the matter is pending before court of law and accordingly shown under contingent liabilities (as on 31.03.2024).
- e) WP/24588/2013 before Hon'ble High court judicature for the state of Telangana & for AP: Mr. T.Eshwaraiah, Ex-Chief Mgr. (HR) had opted VRS in 2009 and relieved from the services on 31.01.2009. Consequent to revision of pay scales of 1997 & 2007 a writ petition was filed by him in June, 2013 on account of wage revision arrears. Vakalat and Counter is filed by the Subsidiary Company. Matter pending before Hon'ble High Court; The Subsidiary Company's Board had also clarified that VRS-2009 optees are not eligible for wage revision arrears. Even the DCPC also clarified the same. Hence, in the view of the Subsidiary Company, the case is not tenable in law.
- f) WP/12909/2013 before Hon'ble High court Judicature for the state of Telangana and for AP: Mr. V. Giridhar & others had opted VRS in 2009 and relieved from the services on 31.01.2009. Consequent to revision of pay scales of 1997 & 2007 a writ petition was filed by them in June, 2013 on account of wage revision arrears. Vakalat and counter filed by the Subsidiary Company. Matter pending before Hon'ble High Court; The Subsidiary Company's Board had also clarified that VRS-2009 optees are not eligible for wage revision arrears. Even the DCPC also clarified the same. Hence, in the view of the Subsidiary Company, the case is not tenable in law.
- g) LC ID-1 of 2015, before Hon'ble Central Govt. Industrial Tribunal, Hyd.: Mr. N. Rambabu, Production Chemist filed ID before ALC (Central), Hyd. A Counter has been filed by the respondent company. The Subsidiary Company had terminated the employee during January, 2014 after following the laid down provisions of Certified standing orders of the Subsidiary Company. Since the Subsidiary Company had terminated him by following the approved procedures, hence the case will not tenable before the Honourable Court.
- h) ID No.72 of 2012 before the Hon'ble Central Govt. Industrial Tribunal-cum labour Court, Hyderabad: The Subsidiary Company's workers' trade union-A 4397 has raised an ID before ALC (Central), Hyderabad with a request to intervene in the matter of non-payment of overtime wages. In this connection, joint proceedings were held and issue could not settle amicably, having divergent views, the conciliation officer has submitted its failure report to Govt. of India. The respondent Subsidiary company has filed counter petition. As per GOI guidelines, the financial impact on account of Pay revisions for both 1997 and 2007 need to be borne by the Subsidiary Company, since no budgetary support was not extended. Based on the commitment to DPE in writing by the recognized representative union A-3954, the GoI, had issued orders for pay revision was approved by the Board of the Subsidiary Company and implemented. The non-representative union -A 4397 had approached court of law for non-payment of overtime wages and filed a petition, hence this case is pending before court of law. Since



existing employees are already availing the compensatory off in lieu of over time, the case will not tenable before the Honourable Court. On 25.04.2023 the case was heard and reserved for Judgement.

- i) WP/9697/2000 & WA 483/2013 WA No.1194/ 2012 before Hon'ble High court, AP Hyd: Mrs. K. Nagaratnam, Asst. Mgr. (Finance) has reinstated into service without back wages. Aggrieved on the order, she has filed writ appeal and counter was filed by the respondent Subsidiary Company. The employee was re-instated as per High court order without back wages and superannuated from the services of the Subsidiary Company on 31-Aug-2016. She has filed an appeal for back wages in the Hon'ble High court, Hyderabad and case is pending. The case is pending under CAV. The case is listed again on 28.02.2024 and continuing.
- j) WP No. 20076/2019 before Hon'ble High Court Hyderabad: Smt K Rajani, Ex-Company Secretary, T.No. 262 had filed the WP against the reverification of "Pay Scale / Basic Pay anomaly fixed in September 2011". Some of the Officers have represented the Subsidiary Company that there is an anomaly in fixation of Pay Scale and Basic Pays against 1997 Pay Revision and have requested for refixation. The same is refixed in September 2011 to 18 Officers, one of them being Smt K Rajani. whose Pay scale and Basic Pay also refixed under anomaly. She had filed a case in High Court that the reverification and refixation of her pay scale / basic pay in February 2019 is not correct.
- k) CGIT No. 134/2018: The Subsidiary Company's Employees Union A 3954. For implementation of 2017 Wage Revision.
- l) OS 414/2008 before Hon'ble city civil court, Sec-bad, CCA No. 250/2017 before High Court: M/s. Shanthi boiler & Pressure Vessels Pvt Ltd, Sec-bad had delivered the boiler and failed to comply the contractual terms as agreed. Aggrieved on the supply of items a case was filed and counter was filed by the Subsidiary Company. The Subsidiary Company is pleading the case in the Court of Law and is of the view that the case will be in our favour as understood from the Legal advisors and the approximate legal implication in this matter is about Rs. 13.5 Lakh, in case The Subsidiary Company losses the case.
- m) OP No. 709/1998 before CCC, Hyderabad. CMA 2861/203 before High Court, CMA 918/2018 before High Court, COP No. 42/2019 before XXIV Addl. Chief Judge, CCC, Hyderabad, COMCA 16/2020 before XXIV Chief Judge, CCC, Hyderabad. Now CMA 918/2018 and COMCA 16/2020 are tagged: Case filed by M/s Rockwell Industries Limited relating to supply of CFM-22 Gas. IDBI was impleaded in the case and IDBI has filed the counter. This dispute is going on since 1998 at various Forums – Arbitration in 1998, Hon'ble Chief Judge in 2001, Hon'ble High Court later which was sent back for fresh consideration. Again in 2017, Hyd Civil Court confirmed Order of Arbitrator, party filing fresh COP before Addl Chief Judge, City Civil Court and HFL filed case in Hon'ble High Court of Telangana. Matter presently is still before Hon'ble High Court of Telangana, which had vide its Order dated 04.11.2020 has given stay on disposal of the assets of the Company. The Case is Pending now. On 02.11.2022 the case was heard on vacating of Stay. The permission was granted to dispose of Plant and Machinery through MSTC and the Order copy is received on 04.11.2022. In this regard the court has directed The Subsidiary Company to open a separate Bank Account to deposit the sale proceeds of Plant and Machinery. The plant sale proceeds were received on 29.03.2023 and the amount of Rs.1,421 Lakhs was deposited in SBI as as FD .
- n) WP No. 35920/2021 in Hon'ble High Court, Hyderabad: The TSSPDCL has levied the differential wheeling charges and issued notice to pay the wheeling charges around Rs.614 Lakhs for the period 2002 to 2004. If the same is not paid within fifteen days along with the monthly power bill the service will be disconnected. Aggrieved by the Notice of TSSPDCL, The Subsidiary Company has approached the Hon'ble High Court and the matter was heard and the Hon'ble High Court had granted Stay on 24.12.2021.

**v) Rental claim Harchandrai House Rs.6,738.19 Lakh (as on 31.03.2024).**

As the company has not vacated the office premises taken on lease from M/s Harchandrai & Sons as per their notice they initiated legal proceedings and stopped to accept the lease rent. The company vacated the office premises during the year 2014. Landlords filed the Mesne Profit Application before Small Causes Court, Mumbai for Mesne profit for the period from 01/06/2000 to till the possession of the said premises. The Mesne profit application filed by M/s.Harchandrai & Sons is allowed by the Court of Small Causes, Mumbai on 02.05.2022 directing the Company to pay the mesne profit @Rs.138/- per sq. ft. for the period from 01/06/2000 to 31/12/2006, for subsequent period @ Rs.274/-per sq. ft. together with an interest@9% p.a. The total amount as per Order of Small Causes court, Mumbai for mesne profit for the period from 01/06/2000 to 31/03/2014 and interest thereon up to 31-03-2024 works out to Rs.7,251.97 Lakhs (previous year Rs.6,982.86 Lakhs). The valuer appointed by HOCL has submitted his report and the average rate is assessed @Rs.48.91 per sq. ft. which is not considered by the Small Causes Court, Mumbai. As per the legal opinion, the company had filed appeal against the Order and the Company is of the opinion that there is uncertainties in crystallisation of demand other than the amount calculated as per the report of the HOCL valuer assessing mesne profit @Rs.48.91 per sq. ft. The amount of mesne profit calculated based on the report of HOCL valuer @Rs.48.91 per sq. ft is Rs.763.78 Lakhs has already been provided in the books of account for the year 2021-22. The difference amount of Rs.6,738.19 Lakhs (7,251.97-513.78) is shown as contingent liability, Holding Company has deposited an amount of Rs. 250.00 Lakhs in the Small Causes Court, Mumbai on 05.02.2024 as per directions given by the Bombay High Court. The Writ Petition filed in this matter was disposed of in March 2024 and the dispute pertaining to mesne profits valuation is pending in the Small Causes Court, Mumbai.

**vi) JNPT lease rent: Rs.3,318.86 Lakh (as on 31.03.2024).**

The Holding Company has entered into MoU with Jawaharlal Nehru Port Trust (JNPT) to hand over the land allotted to the company for setting up Liquid Tank Farm on lease basis along with assets of the company 'as is where is basis'. The JNPT raised a demand of Rs.4,124 lakhs towards lease rentals and other charges. The company has instituted arbitral proceedings and Arbitral Tribunal issued the award in favour of the company. The assets of the company valued as per the MoU at Rs.1,638.50 lakhs and same is agreed and paid by M/s.JNPT. The undisputed amount of lease rent payable by the Holding Company to JNPT was computed on a mutual understanding between the Parties on the basis of arbitral award is Rs. 805.13 lakhs and the same is paid by the Holding Company. The disputed amount includes lease rentals Rs.2,974.51 lakhs, water charges 0.65 Lakh, way leave charges Rs.297.09 Lakhs and Service tax of way leave charges Rs.46.61 lakhs. The Holding Company has shown balance amount of demand of JNPT after adjusting undisputed lease rental paid as contingent liability since the appeal filed against the arbitral awards pending for hearing before High Court and the company is of the opinion that no provision is required as there is uncertainties in crystallisation of demand at this stage of litigation.

**vii& viii) Interest at higher rate on Govt. Loans: Rs.9,398.31 Lakh and Interest on defaulted interest on Govt. Loan 68,294.06 lakhs**

The Government of India reserves the right to raise the rate of interest in respect of loans granted to the company, in case of default of repayment of principal on the due date and also charge interest at rate on default in any of the payment of interest due. As there is default in payment of principal loan as well as interest due thereon, the company, in anticipation that the Government of India may demand higher rate on principal and interest on interest outstanding, arrived the additional interest liability and shown as contingent liability. As per the balance confirmation given by the Government of India, the interest at the higher rate and interest on defaulted interest have not been included.



**ix) Nilima Chemical Corporation (as on 31.03.2024).**

This Civil Suit is filed by M/s Nilima Chemical Corporation in the year 1996 before the First Court of the Asstt. District Judge, 24 Parganas (South), West Bengal, India.

Brief Facts of the Matter:- The Holding Company was supplying the material to M/s Nilima Chemical Corporation ("NCC") against the bank guarantee ("BG") provided/submitted by NCC. During the course of business, NCC had failed to pay the overdue amount towards the supply of the material and hence on 15th May 1996 HOCL had written a letter to the concerned bank namely Vijaya Bank to enforce the BG to square up the overdue of the HOCL by NCC. Subsequently, Vijay Bank released the funds off/from the BG in favour of HOCL. Thus, being aggrieved with this step/decision NCC filed the Civil Suit for passing the decree of an amount of Rs.3,90,681.90 before the First Court of the Asstt. District Judge, 24 Parganas (South). This Suit was decreed ex-parte and the Advocate of NCC informed Company vide his letter dated 24th November 2011 that they are executing the said Decree. Subsequently, HOCL had filed Misil. Case No.156 of 2011 for setting aside the said Decree and/or Suit be heard on merits. HOCL also filed the Caveat in the said matter on 25th August 2011. Company had also filed affidavit for opposing the Title Execution Case No. 11 of 2014. Now, the said case is pending before the Court for hearing. This Execution Application is filed by NCC against HOCL for execution of the Decree passed in 45 of 1996 (Ex-parte). This matter was came up for hearing on 10th November 2021 on this date the Advocate for HOCL Mrs. Saroj Tulsian tried to seek adjournment but Court declined the request for adjournment and matter was partly heard on 10th November 2021. Civil Revision Application has been filed in Calcutta High Court challenging the orders passed by lower court and the revision application hearing is still pending.

**x) GST Demand Rs. 41.97 Lakhs**

A Show cause Notice received from GST authorities dated 04-09-2023, from the Joint Commissioner of Central Tax & Central Excise I S Press Road, Kochi. on 10th September, 2023. In the show cause notice it is mentioned that HOCL has availed and utilized Input Tax credit of Rs.6,19,77,794/-, wrongly for the period July, 2017 to July, 2018, and requested to give written reply within 30 days from the receipt of above show cause notice. At the time of implementation of GST and filing of GSTR-3B for the period July, 2017 to July 2018, GST amount of Credit notes issued to Customers was added to Input tax credit instead of deducting the same from sales amount. In effect there will not be any change in the net GST amount payable. As requested by Joint Commissioner (GST), We have represented our case to Joint Commissioner (GST) through M/s. Krishna Iyer & Co our GST consultant and submitted CA certificates collected from Customers for Rs.600.01 Lakhs- before 12-12-2023. The final order was passed by JC the demand of Rs.619.77 Lakhs was reduced to Rs.19.76 Lakhs, and issued DRC 07 for Rs. 41.97 Lakhs- (GST Rs.19.76 Lakhs+ Interest Rs. 20.23 Lakhs+Penalty Rs. 1.97 Lakhs). Further we have collected CA Certificates for Rs.11.58 Lakhs - which is kept with us and will be produced to GST authorities after collecting the certificates for the balance amount. We have filed Appeal against order No. .16/2023-24 GST (JC) DATED-12-12-2023 OF THE JOINT COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL TAX & CENTRAL EXCISE, KOCHI COMMISSIONERATE on 27-02-2024.

**xi) Damages on Delayed Payment of Provident Fund with Interest(Subsidiary Company): Rs.94.89 Lakhs**

The Subsidiary Company has written to Central Provident Fund Commissioner for waiver of damages for delayed payment of PF dues during the period 2000-01 to 2010-11 considering the fact that the company was a BIFR referred Company.

**xii) ESI (Subsidiary Company) Rs. 13.46 lakhs**

The ESI Corporation demanded to the Subsidiary Company that dues of Rs.15,99,902/- towards contribution of 153 employees for the period from 01.01.1997 to 30.09.2000. The Subsidiary Company has remitted Rs.7,99,951/- as per court order towards 50% of the principal amount.

Interest claimed up to 31.03.2001 was Rs.5,46,139. Therefore, the balance amount of Rs.13,46,090 (15,99,902+5,46,139-7,99,951) shown as contingent liability.

xiii) The amount of claims in respect of legal cases filed against the Company for labour matters relating to regular and retired employees and not acknowledged as debts is not ascertainable.

**b) Bank Guarantees issued Rs.2,137.73 Lakh**

The Holding Company has submitted bank guarantees to Kerala State Electricity Board amounting to Rs.192.37 Lakh, BPCL Rs.4.600 Lakh, MRPL Rs.1,000 Lakh and Rs.300.00 Lakh to others. The company does not expect any outflow in respect of the above.

Contingent liability and commitments has been shown against bank guarantees issued to MRPL Rs.1,000.00 Lakh only.

**II) Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for: Rs.27.85 Lakh**

Rs. in Lakhs		
Work order issued for the following contracts.	2023-24	2022-23
a) Resurfacing of roads in Township	27.85	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.85</b>	<b>-</b>

**36 Disclosure relating to error or omission as per Ind AS 8**

a) In accordance with Ind AS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' and Ind AS1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements', the Company has retrospectively restated its Balance Sheet as at 1 April 2022 (beginning of the preceding period) for the reasons as stated below

Rs. in Lakhs			
Particulars	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022
<b>Retained earnings</b>			<b>(99,437.26)</b>
Restatement in other current assets	-	-	(58.44)
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(58.44)</b>
Restated Retained Earnings			(99,495.70)

In the Holding Company, Other current assets - Statutory receivables (including duties, taxes, and prepaid taxes) included an amount of Rs. 58.44 lakh considered as refund receivable for prior assessment years. However, the assessments for those years have been completed, and the refunds have been issued or adjusted against income tax demands for other years, with no appeals pending. As the error or omission occurred prior to the financial year 2021-22, the aforementioned amount has been adjusted in accordance with the provisions of Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors. This adjustment entails a retrospective restatement of the opening balances of retained earnings for the earliest prior period presented, i.e., 01.04.2022, as if a prior period error had never occurred.

**b) Reconciliation of restated items of Statement of Profit and Loss for the year 31-03-2023**

Rs. in Lakhs	
Particulars	For the year ended 31-03-2023
Profit from Continuing operations after tax as per previously audited financial statement	(5,533.72)
<b>RECLASSIFICATION ADJUSTEMENTS:</b>	
Add/ (Less): Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations after tax reclassified	(447.69)
<b>Profit from Continuing operations after tax as per Reclassified Accounts</b>	<b>(5,086.03)</b>
Profit from Discontinued operations after tax as per previously audited financial statement	-
<b>RECLASSIFICATION ADJUSTEMENTS:</b>	
Add/ (Less): Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations after tax reclassified	447.69
<b>Profit from Discontinued operations after tax as per Reclassified Accounts</b>	<b>(447.69)</b>



The Company had classified discontinued operations from its Subsidiary Company as continuing Operation during the previous reporting period. As per the Provisions of Ind-AS 8-"Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors", the Company had reclassified the same as discontinued operations.

**37 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE AS PER Ind-AS 24**

Since Government of India owns 58.78% of the Company's equity share capital (under the administrative control of Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals), the disclosures relating to transactions with the Government and other Government controlled entities have been reported in accordance with para 26 of Ind AS 24.

List of related parties where control exists and also related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

Rs. In Lakhs									
Sl. No.	Name of the Related Party Relationship	Relationship	Details of Transaction	Amt. of Transaction during 2023-24	Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2024)	Amt. of Transaction during 2022-23	Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2023)	Amt. of Transaction during 2021-22	Outstanding at the end of the year (31.03.2022)
1	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd	Controlled by Government of India.	Purchase of Raw materials (LPG, Benzene, FO, H2 & LNG)	53,834.61	6,201.50	37,659.45	3,462.27	22,883.56	3,051.35
2	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd	Controlled by Government of India.	Sale of Finished Goods (H2O2)	42.84	22.00	43.00	29.08	15.07	22.84
3	Indian Oil Corporation Limited	Controlled by Government of India.	Purchase of Raw materials/ Fuel	7,317.37	25.01	6,130.67	-59.52	478.67	-
4	Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Limited	Subsidiary of ONGC	Purchase of Raw materials (Benzene)	386.14	-	5,496.25	-	-	-
<b>Trust constituted by the Company</b>									
5	HOCL Group Gratuity Trust	-do-	Investment and interest on investment	121.49	1,651.82	682.19	1,729.48	610.89	1,490.61

**REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

Rs. in Lakhs						
Description	Short-term employee benefits	Post-term employee benefits	Other long-term benefits	Termination benefits	Share-based payments	Total
<b>2023-24</b>						
<b>A. Remuneration to Whole time Director, Managing Director and/or Manager:</b>						
Shri. Sajeev B, CMD	38.91	4.97	-	-	-	43.88
Shri. Yogendra Prasad Shukla	31.08	4.18	-	-	-	35.26
<b>B. Remuneration to Other Directors</b>						
<b>i) Govt. Nominee Directors</b>						
Shri Sanjay Rastogi (AS&FA) (Up to 22.11.23)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Manoj Sethi (From 22.11.2023)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ii) Independent Directors</b>						
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	1.30	-	-	-	-	1.30
Shri Pratyush Mandal	1.30	-	-	-	-	1.30
<b>C. Key Managerial Personnel</b>						
Shri. Subramonian H	13.79	1.91	-	-	-	15.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>86.38</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97.44</b>
<b>2022-23</b>						
<b>A. Remuneration to Whole time Director, Managing Director and/or Manager:</b>						
Shri. Sajeev B, CMD	36.80	4.56	-	-	-	41.36
Shri. Yogendra Prasad Shukla (From 04.07.22)	21.68	2.90	-	-	-	24.58
<b>B. Remuneration to Other Directors</b>						
<b>i) Govt. Nominee Directors</b>						
Shri Sanjay Rastogi (AS&FA)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shri Kanishk Kant Srivastava.	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ii) Independent Directors</b>						
Dr. Bharat J. Kanabar	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.10
Shri Pratyush Mandal	1.10	-	-	-	-	1.10
<b>C. Key Managerial Personnel</b>						
Shri. Subramonian H	13.10	1.76	-	-	-	14.86
Shri. P.O. Luise, CFO (up to 04.08.2022)	9.29	1.22	-	-	-	10.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.07</b>	<b>10.44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93.51</b>

**Note:**

In the ordinary course of its business, the Group enters into transactions with other Government controlled entities (not included in the list above). The Group has transactions with other Government-controlled entities, including but not limited to the followings:

Sales and purchases of goods and ancillary materials, Rendering and receiving of services, Receipt of dividends, Loans and advances, Depositing and borrowing money, Guarantees and Uses of public utilities.

These transactions are conducted in the ordinary course of business on terms comparable to those with other entities that are not Government controlled entities.

**38 Financial Instruments :**

**Accounting policy:**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

**Financial assets**

**Initial recognition and measurement :**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

**Debt instruments at amortised cost**

A 'debt instrument' is measured at its amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in other income in the statement of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Debt instrument at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified at FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Profit and Loss. On de-recognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

**Debt instrument at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)**

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has designated certain debt instrument as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.



#### Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Group makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### De-recognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's balance sheet) when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or the company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either

- (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
- (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

#### Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b) Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- c) Lease receivables under Ind AS 17
- d) Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 18 (referred to as 'contractual revenue receivables' in these financial statements)
- e) Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

#### Trade receivables and Other receivables

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss.

However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the entity is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument.

Cash flows from the sale of collateral Held or Other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms. financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

#### Financial liabilities

##### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or payables, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

##### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

##### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

##### Loans and borrowings

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings.

##### Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.



## De-recognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is recognised in the standalone balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## Fair value measurement

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole

**Level 1** — Includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments, traded bonds and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments (including bonds) which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

**Level 2** — The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, traded bonds, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

**Level 3** — If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities, contingent consideration and indemnification asset

Financial Assets and Liabilities measured at fair value-recurring fair value measurements :

Rs. In Lakhs

Description	As at 31st March, 2024				As at 31st March, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial assets :</b>								
Loans	-	-	14.84	14.84	-	-	22.35	22.35
Trade Receivables	-	-	1,995.31	1,995.31	-	-	1,936.87	1,936.87
Investments	-	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	5.00	5.00
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	133.34	133.34	-	-	726.80	726.80
Bank balances other than Cash	-	-	25,237.42	25,237.42	-	-	19,086.96	19,086.96
Other Financial Assets	-	-	1,053.62	1,053.62	-	-	662.15	662.15
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	-	-	<b>28,439.53</b>	<b>28,439.53</b>	-	-	<b>22,440.13</b>	<b>22,440.13</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Borrowings	-	-	83,298.90	83,298.90	-	-	81,423.46	81,423.46
Lease Liabilities	-	-	111.51	111.51	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	-	-	6,858.66	6,858.66	-	-	4,082.81	4,082.81
Other Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	52,823.25	52,823.25	-	-	47,133.85	47,133.85
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>	-	-	<b>143,092.32</b>	<b>143,092.32</b>	-	-	<b>132,640.12</b>	<b>132,640.12</b>

## Categories of Financial Instruments

## Fair Values hierarchy :

Description	As at 31st March, 2024				As at 31st March, 2023			
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost	Total	FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised Cost	Total
<b>Financial Assets :</b>								
Loans	-	-	14.84	14.84	-	-	22.35	22.35
Trade Receivables	-	-	1,995.31	1,995.31	-	-	1,936.87	1,936.87
Investments	-	5.00	-	5.00	-	5.00	-	5.00
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	133.34	133.34	-	-	726.80	726.80
Bank balances other than Cash	-	-	25,237.42	25,237.42	-	-	19,086.96	19,086.96
Other Financial Assets	-	-	1,053.62	1,053.62	-	-	662.15	662.15
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	-	<b>5.00</b>	<b>28,434.53</b>	<b>28,439.53</b>	-	<b>5.00</b>	<b>22,435.13</b>	<b>22,440.13</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Borrowings	-	-	83,298.90	83,298.90	-	-	81,423.46	81,423.46
Lease Liabilities	-	-	111.51	111.51	-	-	-	-
Trade payables	-	-	6,858.66	6,858.66	-	-	4,082.81	4,082.81
Other Current Financial Liabilities	-	-	52,823.25	52,823.25	-	-	47,133.85	47,133.85
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>	-	-	<b>143,092.32</b>	<b>143,092.32</b>	-	-	<b>132,640.12</b>	<b>132,640.12</b>

## 39 Financial risk management

## i. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Such changes in the values of financial instruments may result from changes in the foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates, credit, liquidity and other market changes. The Group's exposure to market risk is primarily on account of foreign currency exchange rate risk.

## a) Foreign currency exchange rate risk

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the Statement of Profit and Loss and other comprehensive income, and equity, where any transaction references more than one currency or where assets / liabilities are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Group but as Group balance in foreign currency hence Group is not exposed to foreign currency exchange rate risk.

## b) Interest rate risk

The Group's investments are primarily in subsidiary through quoted equity share and unquoted equity share of other entity therefore none of the investment activity is generating interest out of the investment. Hence, the Group is not significantly exposed to interest rate risk.

## ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from counterparty failure to repay or service debt according to the contractual terms or obligations. Credit risk encompasses of both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of creditworthiness as well as concentration of risks. Credit risk is controlled by analysing credit limits and creditworthiness of customers on a continuous basis to whom the credit has been granted after obtaining necessary approvals for credit.

Financial instruments that are subject to concentrations of credit risk principally consist of trade receivables, unbilled receivables, investments, cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits and other financial assets, company generating revenue for individually in excess of 10% or more of the Group's revenue for the year ended March 31, 2024 from the below mention customer.

Name of customer	Amt of revenue (Rs. Lakhs)	% of total revenue
POOJA PETRO CHEMICALS	21,300.59	30%
PONPURECHEMICAL INDIA P LTD	9,164.73	13%
NEEPRA TRADING CO.	8,444.33	12%



**Geographic concentration of credit risk**

Geographical concentration of trade receivables, unbilled receivables (previous year: unbilled revenue) and contract assets is allocated based on the location of the customers.

**iii. Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Group cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements.

The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserve, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flow and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

As per CCEA approval for Shut- down of the Subsidiary Company, an amount of Rs.7,587 Lakhs has been received for the implementation of VRS/ VSS, Statutory dues, and payments to suppliers/contractors/ utilities and other dues. The proceeds from sale of Land, Building, Plant & Machinery and other assets shall be utilised for meeting its contractual obligations. Note no.44, regarding the CCEA procedure for disinvestment and sanction of loan from GOI, details that the Subsidiary Company has financial assets at its disposal to reduce liquidity risk.

**40 Deferred Tax**

For the Year 2023-24 Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Opening Balance 01.04.2023	Recognisable in P & L	Reversal on account of Probability checking of Future Profit	Recognised in P & L	Recognised in OCI	Closing Balance 31.03.2024
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>						
Excess Provision W/back	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for impairment W/Back	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation of land in Fair Value	20,775.52	-	-	-	1,747.00	22,522.52
Reversal of deferred tax liability on disposal of revalued of PPE	(4,056.00)	-	-	-	(971.00)	(5,027.00)
Fair Value of Investment in HFL	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>16,719.52</b>	-	-	-	<b>776.00</b>	<b>17,495.52</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>						
Depreciation	-	25.00	(25.00)	-	-	-
Provision for Leave Encashment	-	51.00	(51.00)	-	-	-
Voluntary Retirement Benefits (VRS/VSS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Long Term Agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Obsolescence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Statutory claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Income tax loss to the extent of deferred tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	<b>76.00</b>	<b>(76.00)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Net Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>16,719.52</b>	<b>(76.00)</b>	<b>76.00</b>	-	<b>776.00</b>	<b>17,495.52</b>

For the Year 2022-23 Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Opening Balance 01.04.2022	Recognisable in P & L	Reversal on account of Probability checking of Future Profit	Recognised in P & L	Recognised in OCI	Closing Balance 31.03.2023
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>						
Revaluation of land in Fair Value	20,473.52	-	-	-	302.00	20,775.52
Reversal of deferred tax liability on disposal of revalued of PPE	(4,056.00)	-	-	-	-	(4,056.00)
Fair Value of Investment in HFL	(15.00)	-	-	-	15.00	-
	<b>16,402.52</b>	-	-	-	<b>317.00</b>	<b>16,719.52</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Asset</b>						
Depreciation	-	18.00	(18.00)	-	-	-
Provision for Leave Encashment	-	80.00	(80.00)	-	-	-

For the Year 2022-23

Rs. in Lakhs

Description	Opening Balance 01.04.2022	Recognisable in P & L	Reversal on account of Probability checking of Future Profit	Recognised in P & L	Recognised in OCI	Closing Balance 31.03.2023
Voluntary Retirement Benefits (VRS/VSS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	1.00	(1.00)	-	-	-
Provision for Doubtful Advances	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Long Term Agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Stock Obsolescence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provision for Statutory claims	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	<b>99.00</b>	<b>(99.00)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Net Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>16,402.52</b>	<b>(99.00)</b>	<b>99.00</b>	-	<b>317.00</b>	<b>16,719.52</b>

**41 Additional disclosures**

**Financial, Liquidity and Other Ratios**

Ratios	Components of Numerator	Components of Denominator	For the Year ended 31.03.2024	For the Year ended 31.03.2023	% Variance	Explanation by Management
Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.91	0.94	-3.31%	
Debt Equity Ratio	Total debt	Shareholders' Equity	-26.41	-25.52	3.49%	The Fair Value of Kochi land increased and thereby total equity has increased.
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt service	Debt service	0.00	0.00	49.10%	Earnings reduced due to Net Loss increase during the year 2023-24 and Debt increased due to provision of interest of GOI loan and preference shares
Return on Equity Ratio	Net profit after tax	Shareholders' Equity	106%	199%	-92.58%	Net Loss increased during the year 2023-24 and Net worth decreased due to loss during the year.
Inventory Turnover Ratio	Sales	Average Inventory	32.36	23.76	36.19%	Sales increased but average inventory reduced during the current year
Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	Net Sales	Average Trade Receivables	35.80	45.08	-20.59%	
Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	Net Credit Purchases	Average Trade Payables	9.36	10.14	-7.62%	
Net Capital Turnover Ratio	Net Sales	Average Working Capital	-6.59	-12.20	46.03%	Current Liability has increased in 2023-24 due to the increase of Trade payables and interest due on govt. loan.
Net Profit Ratio	Net profit after tax	Net Sales	-7.68%	-8.76%	1.08%	
Return on Capital Employed	Profit Before Interest and Taxes (PBIT)	Capital Employed	1.07%	0.85%	0.22%	Profit reduced and Asset value increased.
Return on Investment	Dividend	Share Price	-	-	0.00%	



- 42 Non- Compliance of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015- as per Regulation 17(1)(b), the chairman being an executive director, at least half of the board of Directors should be comprised of Independent Directors. Currently, the Holding Company does not have required number of Independent Directors on its board. Accordingly, there is consequent non-compliance of Regulations 18,19 and 20 of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015. Non- Compliance of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015 - as per the Regulation 17 (1) (a) of the SEBI Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements (LODR) Regulations, 2015, Board of Directors shall have an optimum combination of executive and non-executive directors with at least one Woman Director and not less than fifty percent of the Board of Directors shall comprise of non-executive directors. Currently, the Holding Company does not have Woman Director on its Board.
- 43 Going concern**
- a) The Group has reported net loss including other comprehensive income of Rs. 62.87 lakhs (Previous year net less including other comprehensive income of Rs. 4,698.95 lakhs) Also the company has accumulated loss amounting to Rs 1,14,670.64 lakhs (Previous year Rs.1,13,877.61 lakhs) with a negative net worth of Rs.1,03,105.11 lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1,02,312.08 lakhs) excluding other comprehensive income. The company has a balance under current assets of cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances of Rs 25,370.76 lakhs (Previous year Rs.19,813.76 lakhs) as at the year end. After considering these conditions, the consolidated financial statement of the company have been prepared on going concern basis.
- b) The Holding Company is in the process of implementing the Govt. Approved restructuring plan vide order dated May 22, 2017. The Holding Company has closed the Rasayani Unit, and the scrapped plant and equipment have been disposed off. The sale of unencumbered land in Rasayani through NBCC and the sale of Panvel land through e-auction are in progress. The Phenol plant located at Kochi is operational and operated at 119% of capacity in current year compared to 93% in previous year. The production of Phenol and Acetone increased to 77130 MT in current year from 60656 MT in previous year. EBIT for the year 2023-24 Rs.1,425.65 Lakhs (Previous year 2022-23 Rs.1,602.67 Lakhs). In view of this, the financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis.
- c) The Government of India had approved the closure of the Subsidiary Company on 29.01.2020. Accordingly, the Subsidiary Company had initiated the closure of the facility and undertook closure activities as per the mandate given, up to the year ended 31.03.2024. Pursuant to the above, management had made VRS payments to employees, settled bank loan, and made payments towards various outstanding dues. Plant and machinery were sold during March 2023 and the sale proceeds were deposited as a fixed deposit in SBI. Consequently, there is an existence of material uncertainty which had impacted the Going Concern Status. The Subsidiary Company is no longer Going Concern. The provisions of Ind-AS 105, "Non-Current Assets held for Sale and Discontinued Operations," become applicable and are being followed by the Subsidiary Company.
- 44 As per the letter dated 29.01.2020 from the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Department of Chemicals & Petrochemicals, under which the Subsidiary Company functions, Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA) in its meeting held on 22nd Jan, 2020 had approved the following:
- a) Shutting down the operations of the plant/unit & closure of the Subsidiary Company.
- b) Separating the employees (regular and non-regular/adhoc) rendered surplus due to closure of plant through VRS/VSSs, after payment of all their outstanding salary/wages and statutory dues, except for skeletal staff required to implement the full and final closure of the Subsidiary Company. Employees not opting for VRS/VSS will be retrenched as per the provisions of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.
- c) Grant of interest free loan of Rs.7,720 Lakhs by Govt. of India to Subsidiary Company to be utilized exclusively for closure related expenditure including (i) implementation of VRS/VSSs for Subsidiary Company employees, their dues, statutory dues, payment to suppliers /contractors /utilities dues and repayment of SBI working capital loan (ii) salary/wages and administrative expenses of Subsidiary Company's skeletal staff to be temporarily retained for completing the closure of Subsidiary Company for two years.
- d) Above interest free loan of Rs.7,720 Lakhs will be repaid by Subsidiary Company to Govt. of India from the sale proceeds of land and other assets of the Subsidiary Company, as and when disposed off and after settling all the liabilities related to closure of the Subsidiary Company.
- e) After settlement of all liabilities related to closure of Subsidiary Company and repayment of interest free loan of Rs.7,720 Lakhs, surplus proceeds from disposal of land and other assets, if any, will be used for repayment of Subsidiary Company's outstanding Govt of India (Rs.1,580 Lakhs) and interest thereon, with freezing of interest up to 31.3.2019. Full or part of the principal loan amount (Rs.1,580 Lakhs) and interest thereon up to 31.3.2019 remaining unpaid due to insufficient sale proceeds is to be written off/waived.
- f) For facilitating disposal of Subsidiary Company's land, M/s NBCC (India) Ltd may be appointed as Land Management Agency (LMA) to manage and assist in the land disposal subject to outcome of the decision of Telangana Govt/TSIIC on purchasing land of Subsidiary Company.
- g) Disposal of plant/machinery and movable assets will be done by Subsidiary Company through e-auction by MSTC Ltd.
- In pursuance of the said decision, Subsidiary Company had received an amount of Rs.7,370 Lakhs on 26.05.2020 and Rs.217 Lakhs on 15.03.2022 as interest free loan from Gol. As per the above CCEA Order and as at 31.03.2023, all the employees were relieved before 31.08.2022 except five skeleton staff who were transferred to the roll of Holding Company in Sept 2022. All the undisputed dues except Govt. loans and HOCL loans were settled by utilising the interest free loan sanctioned by the Govt. of India. The total amount utilized up to 31.03.2023 was Rs.6,623 Lakhs. The balance amount will be utilized for settling the other dues and other operating expenditure for completing the closure of the Company. The said process is still going on.
- 45 No funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Group to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- 46 No funds have been received by the Group from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Group shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.





## 47 Relationship with Struck off Companies

Relationship with Struck off Companies as on 31st March 2024

Name of struck off Company	Nature of transactions with struck-off Company	Balance outstanding	Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Sharp Chemical Inds. P. Ltd.	Sales	Rs. 3.31 Lakh	Debtor
Nice agro Enterprise	Sales	Rs. 0.28 Lakh	Debtor
Balaji Industries	Sales	Rs.0.49 Lakh	Debtor

During the previous year 2022-23 the Holding Company did not have any relationship with struck off companies.

- 48 No charge or satisfaction yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- 49 No Loans or Advances in the nature of loan is granted to promoters, directors, KMPs and the related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person during the year.
- 50 There is no capital- work- in progress as on 31.03.2024
- 51 The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- 52 There is no intangible assets under development

- 53 No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Group for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made there under.
- 54 The Group is not declared as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial Institution or other lender.
- 55 The Group has no transaction which are not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961), unless there is immunity for disclosure under 11 any scheme and also shall state whether the previously unrecorded income and related assets have been properly recorded in the books of account during the year.
- 56 The Group is not required mandatorily to carry out any CSR activities on account of losses incurred during the previous years.
- 57 The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- 58 The Consolidated Financial Statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 22.05.2024. The Standalone Financial statements of Subsidiary Company were passed by the Board of Directors on 20.05.2024.
- 59 Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification / disclosure.

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Paulson & Company**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN 002620S

Sd/-  
**Sajeev B.**  
Chairman and Managing Director  
DIN 09344438

Sd/-  
**CA Paulson K.P**  
Partner  
Membership No.: 021855  
UDIN: 24021855BKAOAB3272

Sd/-  
**Yogendra Prasad Shukla**  
Director (Finance)  
DIN 09674122

Sd/-  
**Subramonian H.**  
Company Secretary

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024

Place: Ernakulam, Kerala  
Date: 22.05.2024







# हिन्दुस्तान ऑर्गेनिक केमिकल्स लिमिटेड

## HINDUSTAN ORGANIC CHEMICALS LIMITED

पंजीकृत और कार्पोरेट कार्यालय : पोस्ट बैग नंबर 18, अंबालामुगल पीओ, एर्नाकुलम जिला, केरल - 682 302  
संपर्क नं : 0484-2727342 ई-मेल आईडी: [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com), वेबसाईट : [www.hoclindia.com](http://www.hoclindia.com)

**Registered & Corporate Office:** Post Bag No. 18, Ambalamugal PO, Ernakulam District, Kerala - 682 302.  
Contact Nos.: 0484 - 2727342,, E-mail id : [cs@hoclindia.com](mailto:cs@hoclindia.com), Website : [www.hoclindia.com](http://www.hoclindia.com)